

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED

A CRITICAL COMPILATION AND REVIEW OF DEFAULT SOIL SOLID/LIQUID PARTITION
COEFFICIENTS, K_d , FOR USE IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

by

D.H. Thibault, M.I. Sheppard and P.A. Smith

Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment
Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada R0E 1L0
1990

AECL-10125

Legacy / Main - 20

COMPILATION ET EXAMEN CRITIQUES DES COEFFICIENTS MANQUANTS DE PARTAGE, K_d ,
SOLIDES/LIQUIDES DU SOL POUR EMPLOI EN ÉVALUATIONS ENVIRONNEMENTALES

par

D.H. Thibault, M.I. Sheppard et P.A. Smith

RÉSUMÉ

Les évaluations en matière d'environnement du Concept canadien d'évacuation (stockage permanent) des déchets de combustible nucléaire en formations de roche plutonique demandent des analyses de la migration des nucléides d'une enceinte d'évacuation à la biosphère. En analyses de la migration des nucléides entraînés par les eaux souterraines à travers la géosphère, les morts-terrains et le sol meubles, on se sert de modèles demandant des coefficients de partage (K_d) solides/liquides pour décrire l'interaction des nucléides et des matières solides. Ce rapport présente des coefficients de partage solides/liquides spécifiques des éléments; les coefficients s'appuient sur une étude bibliographique détaillée. Les valeurs pour les argiles le limon (silt), le sable et les sols organiques y sont résumés. Les coefficients de partage des éléments suivants y sont présentés: américium, antimoine, arsenic, baryum, bore, cadmium, calcium, carbone, cérium, césium, chrome, cobalt, cuivre, europium, iode, fer, plomb, lithium, manganèse, molybdène, septunium, nickel, niobium, palladium, phosphore, plutonium, polonium, radium, ruthénium, samarium, sélénium, argent, strontium, technétium, tellurium, terbium, thorium, étain, tritium, uranium, zinc et zirconium. On compare les valeurs compilées en cette étude avec les ensembles précédents de valeurs de K_d ; ces valeurs sont celles recommandées pour emploi avec les modèles de sol, sédiments à grande profondeur et morts-terrains de l'Étude d'Impact sur l'Environnement du Concept canadien d'évacuation des déchets de combustible nucléaire.

Énergie atomique du Canada limitée
Établissement de recherches nucléaires de Whiteshell
Pinawa, Manitoba ROE 1LO
1990

AECL-10125

A CRITICAL COMPILATION AND REVIEW OF DEFAULT SOIL SOLID/LIQUID PARTITION
COEFFICIENTS, K_d , FOR USE IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

by

D.H. Thibault, M.I. Sheppard and P.A. Smith

ABSTRACT

Environmental assessments of the Canadian concept for disposal of nuclear fuel waste in plutonic rock formations require analyses of the migration of nuclides from the disposal vault to the biosphere. Analyses of nuclide migration via groundwater through the geosphere, unconsolidated overburden and soil use models requiring solid/liquid partition coefficients (K_d) to describe the interaction of the nuclides with the solid materials. This report presents element-specific soil solid/liquid partition coefficients based on a detailed survey of the literature. Values for clays, silt, sand and organic soils are summarized. Partition coefficients for the following elements are presented: americium, antimony, arsenic, barium, boron, cadmium, calcium, carbon, cerium, cesium, chromium, cobalt, copper, curium, europium, iodine, iron, lead, lithium, manganese, molybdenum, neptunium, nickel, niobium, palladium, phosphorus, plutonium, polonium, radium, ruthenium, samarium, selenium, silver, strontium, technetium, tellurium, terbium, thorium, tin, tritium, uranium, zinc, and zirconium. The values compiled in this study are compared with earlier K_d value compendiums and are the values recommended for use in the soil, deep sediment and overburden models for the Environmental Impact Statement on the concept for disposal of Canada's nuclear fuel waste.

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment
Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada ROE 1LO
1990.

AECL-10125

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. METHODS	1
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	3
4. CONCLUSIONS	4
REFERENCE:	4
TABLES	6
APPENDIX A ELEMENT REFERENCES	19
APPENDIX B DETAILS OF SOILS AND EXPERIMENTS FOR THE K_d VALUE DATABASE COMPILATION	53
APPENDIX C PREDICTION OF MISSING K_d VALUES FROM CR VALUES	104

1. INTRODUCTION

Canada is considering geological containment in a vault deep in plutonic rock in the Canadian Shield as a method for disposal of its nuclear fuel waste. Assessment of the integrity of geological containment requires pathways analysis to determine the travel time from the vault to and through the biosphere of all the elements associated with the waste (Mehta and Goodwin 1988). The travel time and the predicted element concentrations in the biosphere will depend upon the interaction of the elements with their surroundings as they migrate. This interaction has been described using a solid/liquid partition coefficient, K_d , for unconsolidated regolith, soil and rock (Gillham et al. 1981a and 1981b, Vandergraaf 1982). This report documents K_d values for soil, according to the four major soil types found on the Canadian Shield. The K_d values are required for the soil, deep sediment and overburden assessment models used in the Canadian Nuclear Fuel Waste Management Program (Goodwin et al. 1987, Sheppard in preparation, Bird et al. in preparation).

Details of the chemistry of these elements can be found in the references listed in Appendix A. Details of the soils and experiments for the K_d value database compiled here are presented in table form in Appendix B.

2. METHODS

The data were extracted from the literature. The complete list of references are shown in Appendix A. The data were accumulated in a computerized spreadsheet (Appendix B). Only one value was entered for each soil reported in the literature. For example, where K_d values for a range of soil to solution ratios, competing cations, contact solution concentrations or pH values were reported for the same soil, the geometric mean of these results were recorded for that soil. Geometric as opposed to arithmetic means are required because K_d values are lognormally distributed (Sheppard and Evenden 1989). The single values for each soil's values were used to obtain geometric means for each element and soil type.

The mineral soils were categorized by texture into sand, clay and loam. The soils that contained $\geq 70\%$ sand-sized particles were classed as sand soils and those containing $\geq 35\%$ clay-sized particles were classed as clay soils. Loam soils had an even distribution of sand-, clay-, and silt-sized particles or consisted of up to 80% silt-size particles. Organic soils contained $> 30\%$ organic matter and were either classic peat or muck soils or the litter horizon of a mineral soil.

If no data existed in the literature for a given element, then the soil-to-plant concentration ratio (CR) was used as an indicator of the element's bioavailability and a means to predict a default K_d value (Baes et al. 1984). The CR values used for each element are from Baes et al. (1984), and are shown in Table 1. Because of the strong negative correlation between CR and K_d values, this technique is successful. The model used was

$$\ln K_d = a + stex + b (\ln CR).$$

The values for the coefficients are

$$\ln K_d = [4.62 + stex - 0.56(\ln CR)]$$

where, if the soil = sand, $stex = -2.51$,
if the soil = loam, $stex = -1.26$,
if the soil = clay, $stex = -0.84$, and
if the soil = organic, $stex = 0$.

The regression analysis was carried out using the Reg procedure in SAS (Statistical Analysis Systems). The observed and predicted values and their residuals from the regression analysis are shown in Appendix C.

Appendices A, B and C can be obtained on diskette from the authors.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Baes and Sharp (1983) compiled soil K_d values for several elements relevant to the nuclear industry (Table 2). Similarly, Coughtrey et al. (1985) have reported best estimates and ranges for soil K_d values (Table 3). Earlier, we compiled a literature search of data for the elements relevant to the Canadian Nuclear Fuel Waste Management Program for each of the four major soil types found on the Canadian Shield (Sheppard et al. 1984). This present compendium includes our earlier data and additional data obtained through a more recent literature search. The data are presented for each element by soil type in Tables 4 through 7, and the geometric mean K_d values are summarized by soil type in Table 8.

The data from our study and the studies of Baes and Sharp (1983), and Coughtrey et al. (1985) are shown in Table 9.

The database from Coughtrey et al. (1985) is not very complete and will not be discussed in detail. To compare Baes and Sharp (1983) with our study (Table 10), we used only our data for silt and clay, which tend to represent the agricultural soils of Baes and Sharp. Their best estimates (μ) are generally lower than those in our study for silt and clay, except for Cr, Po, Pu, Sr, U and Th, which are higher. The use of the lower K_d values of Baes and Sharp would lead to lower soil concentrations in assessment models, and might result in the underprediction of doses in some pathways. Table 11 compares the ranges of only the silt and clay values of our study with the ranges of Baes and Sharp (1983). This comparison clearly shows that even the range of values reported by Baes and Sharp is generally lower than the range of values in our study.

We grouped the elements by K_d value and highlighted Tc, I, U and Np, some of the more mobile elements, to illustrate the dependence on soil type. Generally the K_d values are lower in sandy soils than in either loam or clay soils. Iodine K_d values are unaffected by mineral grain-size but increase dramatically as organic matter content increases. Other elements that have higher mean values for organic soils than for clay soils are Ag, Ni, Am, and Th.

4. CONCLUSIONS

This compendium updates our earlier study (Sheppard et al. 1984) and also that of Baes and Sharp (1983). It provides the latest K_d data found in the international literature, including major studies carried out in the U.S., Europe and Asia since the 1950s. This database will be used for the Environmental Impact Statement on the concept for disposal of Canada's nuclear fuel waste.

REFERENCES

- Baes III, C.F. and R.D. Sharp. 1983. A proposal for estimation of soil leaching and leaching constants for use in assessment models. J. Environ. Qual. 12(1), 17-28.
- Baes III, C.F., R.D. Sharp, A.L. Sjoreen and R.W. Shor. 1984. A review and analysis of parameters for assessing transport of environmentally released radionuclides through agriculture. Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report, ORNL-5780, Oak Ridge, TN.
- Bird, G.A., M. Stephenson and R.J. Cornett. In preparation. Lake submodel for the assessment of Canada's concept for nuclear fuel waste management. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Report.
- Coughtrey, P.J., D. Jackson and M.C. Thorne. 1985. Radionuclide distribution and transport in terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. A Compendium of Data. A.A. Balkema, Netherlands, Vol. 6.
- Gillham, R.W., L.E. Lindsay, W.D. Reynolds, T.J. Kewen, J.A. Cherry and M.R. Reddy. 1981a. Studies of cesium and strontium migration in unconsolidated Canadian geological materials. Atomic Energy Control Board Report, INFO-0049.
- Gillham, R.W., H.D. Sharma, M.R. Reddy, E.L. Cooper and J.A. Cherry. 1981b. Barium and radium migration in unconsolidated Canadian geological materials. Atomic Energy Control Board Report, INFO-0048.
- Goodwin, B.W., T.H. Andres, P.A. Davis, D.M. LeNeveu, T.W. Melnyk, G.R. Sherman and D.M. Wuschke. 1987. Postclosure environmental assessment for the Canadian Fuel Waste Management Program. Radioactive Waste Management and the Nuclear Fuel Cycle 8, 241-272.
- Mehta, K. and B. Goodwin. 1988. Unpublished memorandum on radionuclides relevant to the postclosure assessment. Memo #RARB-88-445, 26 October.

Sheppard, M.I. In preparation. The soil submodel, SCEMR1, for the assessment of Canada's nuclear fuel waste management concept. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Report, AECL-9577.

Sheppard, M.I., D.I. Beals, D.H. Thibault and P. O'Connor. 1984. Soil nuclide distribution coefficients and their statistical distributions. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Report, AECL-8364.

Sheppard, S.C., and W.G. Evenden. 1989. Comparison of partition coefficients for ^{54}Mn and soil-extractable Mn, including relationship to plant uptake. Can. J. Soil Sci. 69(2), 351-365.

Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

* Unrestricted, unpublished report available from SDDO, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Research Company, Chalk River, Ontario, KOJ 1J0.

TABLE 1

CONCENTRATION RATIO (CR) VALUES (WET WT. BASIS) USED TO ESTIMATE
K_d VALUES FOR EACH ELEMENT^a

Element	CR	Element	CR
Ac	8.8 x 10 ⁻⁴	P	8.7 x 10 ⁻¹
Ag	1.0 x 10 ⁻¹	Pa	6.3 x 10 ⁻⁴
Am	1.4 x 10 ⁻³	Pb	1.1 x 10 ⁻²
Be	2.5 x 10 ⁻³	Pd	3.8 x 10 ⁻²
Bi	8.7 x 10 ⁻³	Po	6.3 x 10 ⁻⁴
Br	3.8 x 10 ⁻¹	Pu	1.1 x 10 ⁻⁴
C	1.4 x 10 ⁻⁰	Ra	3.3 x 10 ⁻³
Ca	8.8 x 10 ⁻¹	Rb	3.8 x 10 ⁻²
Cd	1.4 x 10 ⁻¹	Re	3.7 x 10 ⁻¹
Ce	2.5 x 10 ⁻³	Ru	1.9 x 10 ⁻²
Cm	2.1 x 10 ⁻⁴	Sb	5.0 x 10 ⁻²
Co	5.0 x 10 ⁻³	Se	6.3 x 10 ⁻³
Cr	1.9 x 10 ⁻³	Si	8.8 x 10 ⁻²
Cs	2.0 x 10 ⁻²	Sm	2.5 x 10 ⁻³
Fe	1.0 x 10 ⁻³	Sn	7.5 x 10 ⁻³
H	1.2 x 10 ⁻⁰	Sr	6.3 x 10 ⁻¹
Hf	8.8 x 10 ⁻⁴	Ta	2.5 x 10 ⁻³
Ho	2.5 x 10 ⁻³	Tc	2.4 x 10 ⁻⁰
I	3.8 x 10 ⁻²	Te	6.2 x 10 ⁻³
K	2.5 x 10 ⁻¹	Th	2.1 x 10 ⁻⁴
Mn	6.3 x 10 ⁻²	U	2.1 x 10 ⁻³
Mo	6.3 x 10 ⁻²	Y	3.7 x 10 ⁻³
Nb	5.0 x 10 ⁻³	Zn	3.8 x 10 ⁻¹
Ni	1.5 x 10 ⁻²	Zr	5.0 x 10 ⁻⁴
Np	2.5 x 10 ⁻²		

^a Derived from Baes et al. 1984 (Fig. 2.1) by dividing by four to get CR values on a wet weight basis.

TABLE 2

ESTIMATES OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF K_d FOR VARIOUS ELEMENTS IN
 AGRICULTURAL SOILS AND CLAYS OF pH 4.5 TO 9.0
 (from Baes and Sharp, 1983, Table 4)

Element	Number of Observations	μ^a	σ^b	exp (μ) (0.50) ^c (L kg ⁻¹)	Observed range (L kg ⁻¹)	
Ag	16	4.7	1.3	110	10	to 1 000
Al	46	6.7	3.0	810	1.0	to 47 230
As (III)	19	1.2	0.61	3.3	1.0	to 8.3
As (V)	37	1.9	0.52	6.7	1.9	to 18
Ca	10	1.4	0.78	4.1	1.2	to 9.8
Cd	28	1.9	0.86	6.7	1.26	to 26.8
Ce	16	7.0	1.3	1 100	58	to 6 000
Cu	31	8.1	1.9	3 300	93.3	to 51 900
Co	57	4.0	2.3	55	0.2	to 3 800
Cr (II)	15	7.7	1.2	2 200	470	to 150 000
Cr (VI)	18	3.6	2.2	37	1.2	to 1 800
Cs	135	7.0	1.9	1 110	10	to 52 000
Cu	55	3.1	1.1	22	1.4	to 333
Fe	30	4.0	1.7	55	1.4	to 1 000
K	10	1.7	0.49	5.5	2.0	to 9.0
Mg	58	1.7	0.52	5.5	1.6	to 13.5
Mn	45	5.0	2.7	150	0.2	to 10 000
Mo	17	3.0	2.1	20	0.37	to 400
Ni	44	2.4	2.3	11	0.16	to 929
Pb	125	4.6	1.7	99	4.5	to 7 640
Pd	6	6.3	0.65	540	196	to 1 063
Pt	40	7.5	2.3	1 800	11	to 300 000
Ru	17	5.4	1.0	220	48	to 1 000
S (IV)	19	1.0	0.65	2.7	1.2	to 8.6
S	218	3.3	2.0	27	0.15	to 3 300
Tl	24	-3.4	1.1	0.033	0.0029	to 0.28
Tl	17	11	1.5	60 000	2 000	to 510 000
U	24	3.8	1.3	45	10.5	to 4 400
Zn	146	2.8	1.9	16	0.1	to 8 000

^a The mean of the logarithms of the observed values.

^b The standard deviation of the logarithms of the observed values.

^c Percent cumulative probability.

TABLE 3
BEST ESTIMATE AND CALCULATED RANGE OF K_d VALUES
 (from Coughtrey et al. 1985)^a

Element	Best Estimate ($L\ kg^{-1}$)	Calculated Range ($L\ kg^{-1}$)
Ag	50	ND ^b
Am	~ 2 000	1 200 - 8 700
Br	< 2	ND
Cd	32 - 50	ND
Ce	ND	ND
Cl	ND	ND
Cm and higher actinides	ND	98 - 52 000
Co	ND	ND
Cr	ND	ND
Cs	1000	1 000 - 10 000
Fe	9 (soluble form)	4 - 9 (soluble form)
I	~ 6	ND
Lanthanides (other than Ce)	ND	ND
Mn	20	19 - 99
Mo	9	ND
Na	ND	ND
Nb	ND	ND
Ni	~ 20	ND
Np	~ 50	0.16 - 929
Pu	5 000	18 - 10 000
Rb	ND	ND
Ru	1 - 20	ND
S	ND	ND
Sb	ND	ND
Se	> 9	ND
Sn	ND	ND
Sr	ND	ND
Tc	0.11	ND
Te	ND	ND
Zn	≥ 20	ND
Zr	ND	ND

^a From section entitled "Environmental data for radioisotopes. Parameters for soils, plants and aquatic ecosystems".

^b ND = no data

TABLE 4
SAND SOIL K_d VALUES ($L\ kg^{-1}$)

Element	Number of Observations	μ^a	σ^b	exp (μ) ^c	Range	
Ac		6.1 ^d		450		
Ag	12	4.5	1.3	90	2.7	to 1 000
Am	29	7.6	2.6	1900	8.2	to 300 000
Be		5.5		250		
Bi		4.6		100		
Br		2.7		15		
C	3	1.1	0.8	5	1.7	to 7.1
Ca		1.8		5		
Cd	14	4.3	1.5	80	2.7	to 625
Ce	12	6.2	1.6	500	40	to 3 968
Cm	2	8.4	2.4	4000	780	to 22 970
Co	33	4.1	2.8	60	.07	to 9 000
Cr	15	4.2	2.1	70	1.7	to 1 729
Cs	81	5.6	2.5	280	0.2	to 10 000
Fe	16	5.4	2.6	220	5	to 6 000
H	3	-2.7	0.4	0.06	0.04	to 0.1
Hf		6.1		450		
Ho		5.5		250		
I	22	0.04	2.2	1.0	0.04	to 81
K		2.6		15		
Mn	54	3.9	1.4	50	6.4	to 5 000
Mo	15	2.0	1.1	10	1.0	to 52
Nb		5.1		160		
Ni	11	6.0	1.5	400	60	to 3 600
Np	16	1.4	1.7	5	0.5	to 390
P		1.8		5		
Pa		6.3		550		
Pb	3	5.6	2.3	270	19	to 1 405
Pd		4.0		55		
Po	36	5.0	1.6	150	9	to 7 020
Pu	39	6.3	1.7	550	27	to 36 000
Ra	3	6.2	3.2	500	57	to 21 000
Rb		4.0		55		
Re		2.3		10		
Ru	7	4.0	1.4	55	5	to 490
Sb	1	3.8		45		
Se		5.0		150		
Si		3.5		35		
Sm		5.5		245		
Sn		4.9		130		
Sr	81	2.6	1.6	15	0.05	to 190
Ta		5.4		220		
Tc	19	-2.0	1.8	0.1	0.01	to 16
Te		4.8		125		
Th	10	8.0	2.1	3 200	207	to 150 000
U	24	3.5	3.2	.35	0.03	to 2 200
Y		5.1		170		
Zn	22	5.3	2.6	200	0.1	to 8 000
Zr		6.4		600		

^a Mean of the logarithms of the observed values.

^b Standard deviation of the logarithms of the observed values.

^c Geometric mean rounded to two significant digits.

^d Nuclides with no observations have predicted default values for μ and exp (μ) using plant/soil concentration ratios (CRs).

TABLE 5
SILT SOIL K_d VALUES ($L \cdot kg^{-1}$)

Element	Number of Observations	μ^a	σ^b	exp (μ) ^c	Range	
Ac		7.3 ^d		1 500		
Ag	4	4.8	1.1	120	28	to 333
Am	20	9.2	1.4	9 600	400	to 48 309
Be		6.7		800		
Bi		6.1		450		
Br		3.9		50		
C		2.9		20		
Ca		3.4		30		
Cd	8	3.7	1.6	40	7.0	to 962
Ce	5	9.0	1.5	8 100	1200	to 56 000
Cm	4	9.8	0.7	18 000	7666	to 44 260
Co	23	7.2	1.3	1 300	100	to 9 700
Cr	4	3.4	2.9	30	2.2	to 1 000
Cs	54	8.4	1.3	4 600	560	to 61 287
Fe	18	6.7	0.7	800	290	to 2 240
H		3.0		20		
Hf		7.3		1 500		
Ho		6.7		800		
I	33	1.5	2.0	5	0.1	to 43
K		4.0		55		
Mn	38	6.6	2.6	750	40	to 77 079
Mo		4.8		125		
Nb		6.3		550		
Ni		5.7		300		
Np	11	3.2	1.2	25	1.3	to 79
P		3.2		25		
Pa		7.5		1 800		
Pb	3	9.7	1.4	16 000	3500	to 59 000
Pd		5.2		180		
Po	13	6.0	1.3	400	24	to 1 830
Pu	21	7.1	1.2	1 200	100	to 5 933
Ra	3	10.5	3.1	36 000	1262	to 530 000
Rb		5.2		180		
Re		3.7		40		
Ru	2	6.9	0.0	1 000	0	
Sb		5.0		150		
Se		6.2		500		
Si		4.7		110		
Sm		6.7		800		
Sn		6.1		450		
Sr	43	3.0	1.7	20	0.01	to 300
Ta		6.8		900		
Tc	10	-2.3	1.1	0.1	0.01	to 0.4
Te		6.3		500		
Th		8.1		3 300		
U	8	2.5	3.3	15	0.2	to 4 500
Y		6.6		720		
Zn	12	7.2	2.4	1 300	3.6	to 11 000
Zr		7.7		2 200		

^a Mean of the logarithms of the observed values.

^b Standard deviation of the logarithms of the observed values.

^c Geometric mean rounded to two significant digits.

^d Nuclides with no observations have predicated default values for μ and exp (μ) using plant/soil concentration ratios (CRs).

TABLE 6
CLAY SOIL K_d VALUES ($L \cdot kg^{-1}$)

Element	Number of Observations	μ^a	σ^b	exp (μ) ^c	Range	
Ac		7.8 ^d		2 400		
Ag	5	5.2	0.4	180	100	to 500
Am	11	9.0	2.6	8 400	25	to 400 000
Be		7.2		1 300		
Bi		6.4		600		
Br		4.3		75		
C		0.8		1		
Ca		3.9		50		
Cd	10	6.3	0.9	560	112	to 2 450
Ce	4	9.9	0.5	20 000	12 000	to 31 623
Cm		8.7		6 000		
Co	15	6.3	1.8	550	20	to 14 000
Cr		7.3		1 500		
Cs	28	7.5	1.6	1 900	37	to 31 500
Fe	7	5.1	1.6	165	15	to 2 121
H		3.3		30		
Hf		7.8		2 400		
Ho		7.2		1 300		
I	8	0.5	1.5	1	0.2	to 29
K		4.3		75		
Mn	23	5.2	2.0	180	23.6	to 48 945
Mo	7	4.5	1.2	90	13	to 400
Nb		6.8		900		
Ni	10	6.5	0.7	650	305	to 2 467
Np	4	4.0	3.8	55	0.4	to 2 575
P		3.5		35		
Pa		7.9		2 700		
Pb		6.3		550		
Pd		5.6		270		
Po		8.0		3 000		
Pu	18	8.5	2.1	5 100	316	to 190 000
Ra	8	9.1	1.3	9100	696	to 56 000
Rb		5.6		270		
Re		4.1		60		
Ru	1	6.7		800	0	
Sb		5.5		250		
Se		6.6		740		
Si		5.2		180		
Sm		7.2		1 300		
Sn		6.5		670		
Sr	24	4.7	2.0	110	3.6	to 32 000
Ta		7.1		1 200		
Tc	4	0.2	0.06	1	1.16	to 1.32
Te		6.6		720		
Th	5	8.6	2.6	5 800	244	to 160 000
U	7	7.3	2.9	1 600	46	to 395 100
Y		6.9		1 000		
Zn	23	7.8	1.4	2 400	200	to 100 000
Zr		8.1		3 300		

^a Mean of the logarithms of the observed values.

^b Standard deviation of the logarithms of the observed values.

^c Geometric mean rounded to two significant digits.

^d Nuclides with no observations have predicted default values for μ and exp (μ) using plant/soil concentration ratios (CRs).

TABLE 7
ORGANIC SOIL K_d VALUES ($L\ kg^{-1}$)

Element	Number of Observations	μ^a	σ^b	exp (μ) ^c	Range	
Ac		8.6 ^d		5 400		
Ag	4	9.6	0.9	15 000	4 400	to 33 000
Am	5	11.6	1.7	112 000	6 398	to 450 000
Be		8.0		3 000		
Bi		7.3		1 500		
Br		5.2		180		
C		4.2		70		
Ca		4.5		90		
Cd	9	6.7	2.3	800	23	to 17 000
Ce	1	8.1		3 300	0	
Cm	1	8.7		6 000	0	
Co	6	6.9	1.5	1 000	120	to 4 500
Cr	4	5.6	2.7	270	6.0	to 2 517
Cs	9	5.6	3.6	270	0.1	to 145 000
Fe	1	6.4		600	0	
H		4.3		75		
Hf		8.6		5 400		
Ho		8.0		3 000		
I	9	3.3	2.0	25	1.4	to 368
K		5.3		200		
Mn	1	5.0		150	0	
Mo	3	3.3	0.5	25	18	to 50
Nb		7.6		2 000		
Ni	6	7.0	0.9	1 100	360	to 4 700
Np	3	7.1	0.4	1 200	857	to 1 900
P		4.5		90		
Pa		8.8		6 600		
Pb	6	10.0	0.5	22 000	9 000	to 31 590
Pd		6.5		670		
Po		8.9		7 300		
Pu	7	7.5	2.6	1 900	60	to 62 000
Ra		7.8		2 400		
Rb		6.5		670		
Re		5.0		150		
Ru	5	11.1	0.3	66 000	39 000	to 87 000
Sb		6.3		550		
Se		7.5		1 800		
Si		6.0		400		
Sm		8.0		3 000		
Sn		7.4		1 600		
Sr	12	5.0	1.8	150	8	to 4 800
Ta		8.1		3 300		
Tc	24	0.4	1.8	1	0.02	to 340
Te		7.5		1 900		
Th	3	11.4	4.6	89 000	1 579	to 13 000 000
U	6	6.0	2.5	410	33	to 7 350
Y		7.9		2 600		
Zn	8	7.4	1.6	1 600	70	to 13 000
Zr		8.9		7 300		

^a Mean of the logarithms of the observed values.

^b Standard deviation of the logarithms of the observed values.

^c Geometric mean rounded to two significant digits.

^d Nuclides with no observations have predicted default values for μ and exp (μ) using plant/soil concentration ratios (CRs).

TABLE 8

SUMMARY OF GM^a K_d VALUES (L kg⁻¹) FOR EACH ELEMENT BY SOIL TEXTURE

Element	Sand	Silt	Clay	Organic
Ac	450 ^b	1 500	2 400	5 400
Ag	90	120	180	15 000
Am	1 900	9 600	8 400	112 000
Be	250	800	1 300	3 000
Bi	100	450	500	1 500
Br	15	50	75	180
C	5	20	1	70
Ca	5	30	50	90
Cd	80	40	560	800
Ce	500	8 100	20 000	3 300
Cm	4 000	18 000	6 000	6 000
Co	60	1 300	550	1 000
Cr	70	30	1 500	270
Cs	280	4 600	1 900	270
Fe	220	800	165	600
H	1	20	30	75
Hf	450	1 500	2 400	5 400
Ho	250	800	1 300	3 000
I	1	5	1	25
K	15	55	75	200
Mn	50	750	180	150
Mo	10	125	90	25
Nb	160	550	900	2 000
Ni	400	300	650	1 100
Np	5	25	55	1 200
P	5	25	35	90
Pa	550	1 800	2 700	6 600
Pb	270	16 000	550	22 000
Pd	55	180	270	670
Po	150	400	3 000	7 300
Pu	550	1 200	5 100	1 900
Ra	500	36 000	9 100	2 400
Rb	55	180	270	670
Re	10	40	60	150
Ru	55	1 000	800	66 000
Sb	45	150	250	550
Se	150	500	740	1 800
Si	35	110	180	400
Sm	245	800	1 300	3 000
Sn	130	450	670	1 600
Sr	15	20	110	150
Ta	220	900	1 200	3 300
Tc	1	1	1	1
Te	125	500	720	1 900
Th	3 200	3 300	5 800	89 000
U	35	15	1 600	410
Y	170	720	1 000	2 600
Zn	200	1 300	2 400	1 600
Zr	600	2 200	3 300	7 300

- 13 -

^a GM = geometric mean rounded to two significant digits.^b Values with italic bold numbering come from the *literature*.

Values with regular numbering are predicted using plant/soil concentration ratios (CRs).

TABLE 9
COMPARISON OF OUR COMPILATION WITH THOSE OF BAES AND SHARP (1983) AND COUGHTREY ET AL. (1975)

Element	This Study ^a								Baes & Sharp ^b		Coughtrey et al. ^c	
	Sand		Silt		Clay		Organic		Agricultural soils and clays of pH 4.5 to 9.0		Best Estimate	Range
	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range		
Ac	450		1500		2400		5400				50	ND ^d
Ag	90	2.7-1000	120	28-333	180	100-300	15000	4400-33000	110	10-1000	~ 2000	1200-8700
Am	1900	8.2-300000	9600	400-48309	8400	25-400000	112000	6398-450000	810	1.0-47230		
As(III)									3.3	1.0-8.3		
As(V)									6.7	1.9-18		
Be	250		800		1300		3000					
Bi	100		450		600		1500					
Br	15		50		75		180				< 2	ND
C	5	1.7-7.1	20		1		70					
Ca	5		30		50		90		4.1	1.2-9.8		
Cd	80	2.7-625	40	7.0-962	560	112-2450	800	23-17000	6.7	1.26-26.8	32-50	ND
Ce	500	40-3968	8100	1200-56000	20000	12000-31623	3300	0	1100	58-6000	ND	ND
Cl											ND	ND
Cm	4000	780-22970	18000	7666-44260	6000		6000	0	3300	93.3-51900	ND	98-52000
Co	60	.07-9000	1300	100-9700	550	20-14000	1000	120-4500	55	0.2-3800	ND	ND
Cr	70	1.7-1729	30	2.2-1000	1500		270	6-2517			ND	ND
Cr(II)									2200	470-150000		
Cr(VI)									37	1.2-1800		
Cs	280	0.2-10000	4600	560-61287	1900	37-31500	270	.4-145000	1100	10-52000	1000	1000-10000
Cu									22	1.4-333		
Fe	220	5-6000	800	290-2240	165	15-2121	600	0	55	1.4-1000	9	4-9
H	.06	.04-.1	20		30		75					
Hf	450		1500		2400		5400					
Ho	250		800		1300		3000					
I	1	.04-81	5	0.1-43	1	.2-29	25	1.4-368			~ 6	ND
K									5.5	2.0-9.0		
Mg									5.5	1.6-13.5		
Mn	50	6.4-5000	750	40-77079	180	23.6-48945	150	0	150	0.2-10000	20	19-99

continued...

TABLE 9 (concluded)

Element	This Study ^a								Baes & Sharp ^b		Coughtrey et al. ^c	
	Sand		Silt		Clay		Organic		Agricultural soils and clays of pH 4.5 to 9.0		Best Estimate	Range
	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range	exp(μ)	Range		
Mo	10	1.0-52	125		90	13-400	25	18-50	20	0.37-400	9	ND
Na											ND	ND
Nb	160		550		900		2000				ND	ND
Ni	400	60-3600	300		650	305-2467	1100	360-4700			~ 20	ND
Np	5	0.1-390	25	1.3-79	55	.4-2575	1200	857-1900	11	0.16-929	~ 50	0.16-929
P	5		25		35		90					
Pa	550		1800		2700		6600					
Pb	270	19-1405	16000	3500-59000	550		22000	9000-31590	99	4.5-7640		
Pd	55		180		270		670					
Po	150	9-1020	400	24-1830	3000		7300		540	196-1063		
Pu	550	27-36000	1200	100-5933	5100	316-190000	1900	60-62000	1800	11-300000	5000	18-10000
Ra	500	57-21000	36000	1262-530000	9100	696-56000	2400					
Rb	55		180		270		670				ND	ND
Ru	55	5-90	1000	0	800	0	66000	39000-87000	220	48-1000	1-20	ND
S											ND	ND
Sb	45		150		250		550				ND	ND
Se	150		500		740		1800				> 9	ND
Se(IV)									2.7	1.2-8.6		
Si	35		110		180		400					
Sm	245		800		1300		3000					
Sn	130		450		670		1600				ND	ND
Sr	15	.01-190	20	.01-300	110	3.6-32000	150	8-4800	27	0.15-3300	ND	ND
Ta	220		900		1200		3300					
Te											ND	ND
Tc	.1	.01-16	0.1	.01-.4	1	1.16-1.32	1	.02-340	.033	.0029-0.28	0.11	ND
Th	3200	207-150000	3300		5800	244-160000	89000	1579-1300000	60000	2000-510000		
U	35	.01-2200	15	.2-4500	1600	46-395100	410	33-7350	45	10.5-4400		
Y									510*	160-1640*		
Zn	200	.1-8000	1300	3.6-11000	2400	200-100000	1600	70-13000	16	0.1-8000	=> 20	ND
Zr	600		2200		3300		7300				ND	ND

^a From our study, Tables 4 to 7. ^b Baes and Sharp (1983). ^c Coughtrey et al. (1985). ^d No data available.
^e From Baes et al. (1984, Table 2.13).

TABLE 10

GROUPING OF ELEMENTS BY K_d AND SOIL TEXTURE USING GEOMETRIC MEAN K_d 's
FROM THIS STUDY AND HIGHLIGHTING MAJOR TRENDS IN THE DATA.
PREDICTED VALUES NOT USED.

K_d Values exp (μ)	This study				Baes and Sharp (1983)
	Sand	Silt	Clay	Organic	Agricultural soils and clays of pH 4.5 to 9.0
< 1	H (Tc)*	(Tc)			(Tc)
1-10	I Mo, Np	I	I Tc	(Tc)	Cd
10-100	Ag, Cd, Co, Cr, Mn, Ru, Sr U	Cd, Cr Np Sr U	Mo Np	I Mo	Co, Fe, Mo Np Pb, Sr U Zn
100-1000	Ce, Cs, Fe, Ni, Pb, Po, Pu, Ra, Zn	Ag, Fe, Mn, Po	Ag, Cd, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Sr	Cd, Co, Cr, Cs, Sr U	Ag, Am, Mn Po Ru
1000-10 000	Am, Cm, Th	Am, Ce, Co, Cs, Pu, Zn Zn	Am, Cs, Pu, Ra, Th U	Ni Np Pu, Zn	Ce, Cm, Cs, Pu
> 10 000		Cm, Pb, Ra	Ce	Ag, Am, Pb, Ru, Th	Th

* Tc, I, U and Np - highlighted to illustrate the dependence on soil type.

TABLE 11

COMPARISON OF RANGES OF K_d (FROM TABLE 9) OF BAES AND SHARP (1983)
AND SILT AND CLAY SOILS FROM THIS STUDY

Elements	This Study		Baes and Sharp		Rating of Baes and Sharp Data
	Silt and Clay		Agricultural Soils and Clays of pH 4.5 to 9.0		
Ag	28	- 333	10	- 1 000	high
Am	25	- 400 000	1	- 47 230	low
Cd	7	- 2 450	1.26	- 26.8	low
Ce	1 200	- 56 000	58	- 6 000	low
Cm	7 666	- 44 260	93.3	- 51 900	low & wider
Co	20	- 14 000	.2	- 3 800	low
Cs	37	- 61 287	10	- 52 000	equal
Fe	15	- 2 240	1.4	- 1 000	low
Mn	23.6	- 77 079	.2	- 10 000	very low
Mo	13	- 400	.37	- 400	equal
Np	1.3	- 2 575	.16	- 929	low
Pb	3 500	- 59 000	4.5	- 7 640	very low
Po	24	- 1 830	196	- 1 063	low & narrow
Pu	100	- 190 000	11	- 300 000	high
Sr	.01	- 1.32	15	- 3 300	very high
Tc	.01	- 1.32	.0029	- .28	equal
Th	244	- 160 000	2000	- 510 000	very high
U	.2	- 395 100	10.5	- 4 400	very low
Zn	3.6	- 100 000	.1	- 8 000	very low

APPENDIX A

ELEMENT REFERENCES

(Arranged Alphabetically by Element Name)

AMERICIUM - Am

- Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.
- Ames, L.L. and D. Rai. 1978. Radionuclide interactions with soil and rock media. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report, EPA 520/6-78-007, Volume 1.
- Baes, C.F. III and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, 111-112.
- Billon, A. 1982. Fixation d'elements transuraniens a differents degres d'oxydation sur les argiles. In Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. on Migration in the Terrestrial Environment of Long-Lived Radionuclides from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Knoxville TN, pp. 167-176. IAEA-SM-257/32, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna.
- Erickson, K.L. 1980. Radionuclide sorption studies on abyssal red clays. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management Vol. 2, pp. 641-646. Plenum Press, New York, ed. C.J.M. Northup.
- Glover, P.A., F.J. Miner and W.L. Polzer. 1976. Plutonium and americium behaviour in the soil/water environment. I. Sorption of plutonium and americium by soils. In Proc. Actinide-Sediment Reactions Working Meeting, Seattle, Washington, 1976 Feb. 10-11. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-2117, pp. 225-254.
- Hamstra, J. and B. Verkerk. 1977. Review of Netherlands programme for geological disposal of radioactive waste. In Nuclear Power and its Fuel Cycle. Vol. 4, pp. 467-479. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, IAEA-CN-36/289.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. (Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC, EPA 520/1-83-025.
- Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1979. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. University of California, Los Angeles, Report NUREG/CR-0997, UCLA 12-1192.
- Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1981. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. Soil Sci. 132 (1), 25-34.
- Nowak, E.J. 1981. Composite backfill materials for radioactive waste isolation by deep burial in salt. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management, Vol. 3, pp. 545-552. Edited by John G. Moore, Plenum Press, New York.

- Prins, M., R.M.J. Pennders and M.J. Frissel. 1986. Impact of environmental factors on the migration of Pu, Am, Np and Tc in geological systems. Report RIVM-248308001, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Hygiene, Bilthoven, Netherlands.
- Rai, D., R.G. Strickert, D.A. Moore and R.J. Serne. 1981. Influence of an americium solid phase on americium concentrations in solutions. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* 45 (11), 2257-2265.
- Routson, R.C., G. Jansen and A.V. Robinson. 1975. Sorption of ⁹⁹Tc, ²³⁷Np and ²⁴¹Am on two subsoils from differing weathering intensity areas. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-1889.
- Schell, W.R., A.L. Sanchez and E.D. Thomas. 1986. Investigation of siting parameters for near surface disposal of low-level nuclear waste. Grad. School, Pittsburgh Univ., Pittsburgh PA, Report DOE/ID/12509-1.
- Sheppard, J.C., M.J. Campbell, J.A. Kittrick and T.L. Hardt. 1981. Migration of actinide elements in representative U.S. soils. Washington State Univ. Pullman, Dept. of Agronomy and Soils; Babcock and Wilcox Co., Lynchburg VA, Report DOE/EV/73012-3.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

ANTIMONY - Sb

- Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co. Aikens SC, Report DP-1702.
- Stone, J.A., S.B. Oblath, R.H. Hawkins, R.H. Emslie, S.L. Hoeffner and C.M. King. 1984. Radionuclide migration studies at the Savannah River Plant humid shallow land burial site for low-level waste. In Proc. Sixth Annual Participant's Information Meeting DOE Low-Level Waste Management Program, Denver, pp. 119-129, CONF-8409115.

ARSENIC - As

- Haji-Djafari, S., P.J. Antonmaria and H.L. Crouse. 1981. Attenuation of radionuclides and toxic elements by in situ soils at a uranium tailings pond in central Wyoming. In Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport, ASTM STP 746, T.P. Zimmie and C.O. Riggs, Eds. American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 221-242.

BARIUM - Ba

- Eichholz, G.G. and J. Whang. 1987. Waste migration in shallow burial sites under unsaturated flow conditions. In Waste Management '87, Proc. Symp. Tucson AZ, Vol. 3, pp. 219-226.

Kenna, B.T. 1981. Temperature and pH effects on sorption properties of subseabed clay. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management. Vol. 3, pp. 491-497. Edited by John G. Moore, Plenum Press, New York.

BORON - B

Gupta, I.C. 1980. Equilibrium adsorption of boron as affected by texture, salinity and alkalinity of soil. Ann. Arid Zone 19, 243-248.

Keren, R. and G.A. O'Connor. 1982. Effect of exchangeable ions and ionic strength on boron adsorption by montmorillonite and illite. Clays & Clay Minerals 30, 341-346.

CADMIUM - Cd

Anderson, P.R. and T.H. Christensen. 1988. Distribution coefficients of cadmium, cobalt, nickel and zinc in soils. J. Soil Sci. 39 (1), 15-22.

Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , ^{95}Tc and ^{131}I by soils. Radiat. Environ. Biophys. 27 (2), 165-176.

Christensen, T.H. 1984. Cadmium soil sorption at low concentration : I. Effect of time, cadmium load, pH and calcium. Water, Air, Soil Pollut. 21 (1-4), 105-114.

Christensen, T.H. 1985. Cadmium soil sorption at low concentrations: IV. Effect of waste leachates on distribution coefficients. Water, Air, Soil Pollut. 26 (3), 265-274.

Christensen, T.H. 1985. Heavy metal competition for soil sorption sites at low concentrations. In Heavy Met. Environ., Int. Conf., 5th, Volume 2, 394-396. Edited by T.D. Lekkas.

Christensen, T.H. 1987. Cadmium soil sorption at low concentrations: V. Evidence of competition by other heavy metals. Water, Air, Soil Pollut. 34 (3), 293-303.

Christensen, T.H. 1987. Cadmium soil sorption at low concentrations: VI. A model for zinc competition. Water, Air, Soil Pollut. 34 (3), 305-314.

Garcia-Miragaya, J. 1980. Specific sorption of trace amounts of cadmium by soils. Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 11, 1157-1166.

Garcia-Miragaya, J., R. Cardenas and A.L. Page. 1983. Sorption of cadmium and zinc on kaolinite and montmorillonite. In Heavy Met. Environ., Int. Conf., 4th, Vol. 2, 1244-1248.

- Gerritse, R.G., R. Vriesema, J.W. Dalenberg and H.P. De Roos. 1982. Effect of sewage sludge on trace element mobility in soils. *J. Environ. Qual.* 11, 359-364.
- Hendrickson, L.L. and R.B. Corey. 1981. Effect of equilibrium metal concentrations on apparent selectivity coefficients of soil complexes. *Soil Sci.* 131, 163-171.
- Navrot, J., A. Singer and A. Banin. 1978. Adsorption of cadmium and its exchange characteristics in some Israeli soils. *J. Soil Sci.* 29, 505-511.
- Poelstra, P., M.J. Frissel and N. El-Bassam. 1979. Transport and accumulation of Cd ions in soils and plants. *Z. Pflanzenernaehr. Bodenkd.* 142, 848-864.
- Rendell, P.S., G.E. Batley and A.J. Cameron. 1980. Adsorption as a control of metal concentrations in sediment extracts. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 14, 314-318.
- Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. *Environ. Int.* 13 (6), 427-436.
- Tiller, K.G., J. Gerth and G. Bruemmer. 1984. The relative affinities of cadmium, nickel and zinc for different soil clay fractions and goethite. *Geoderma* 34 (1), 17-35..
- Wolf, A., K. Bunzl, P. Dietl and W.F. Schmidt. 1977. Effect of calcium ions on the absorption of lead (2+), copper (2+), cadmium (2+) and zinc (2+) by humic substances. *Chemosphere* 6, 207-213.
- Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* 24, 30-33.
- Zabowski, D. and R.J. Zasoski. 1987. Cadmium, copper and zinc adsorption by a forest soil in the presence of sludge leachate. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 36 (1-2), 103-113.

CALCIUM - Ca

- Graham, E.R. 1973. Selective distribution and labile pools of micro-nutrient elements as factors affecting plant uptake. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 37, 70-74.
- Graham, E.R. and C.G. Silva. 1979. Labile pools and distribution coefficients for soil calcium, magnesium, and potassium determined with exchange equilibria and radioisotopes. *Soil Sci.* 128, 17-22.
- Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* 24, 30-33.

CARBON - C

Allard, B., B. Torstenfelt and K. Andersson. 1981. Sorption behaviour of ^{14}C in groundwater/rock and in groundwater/concrete environments. Report Prav 4.27.

Andersson, K., B. Torstenfelt and B. Allard. 1982. Sorption behaviour of long-lived radionuclides in igneous rock. In Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. on Migration in the Terrestrial Environment of Long-Lived Radionuclides from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Knoxville TN, pp. 111-131. IAEA-SM-257/20, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna.

Sheppard, M.I. 1989. "EPRI contract". Personal Communication.

CERIUM - Ce

Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, 111-112.

Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , ^{95}Tc and ^{131}I by soils. Radiat. Environ. Biophys. 27 (2), 165-176.

Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1984. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{141}Ce , ^{103}Ru , ^{131}I and ^{95}Tc in the various horizons of cultivated soils in Germany. In Proc. International Symposium on Recent Investigations in the Zone of Aeration of the Soil, P. Udluft et al. (eds.), pp. 567-573. (Riza '84) Munich, FRG.

Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1986. Vertical and horizontal variability of the distribution coefficients of several radionuclides in a cultivated field. In Application of Distribution Coefficients to Radiological Assessment Models, Proc. Int. Sem. Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1985, pp. 267-276. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.

Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken SC, Report DP-1702.

Nikula, A. 1982. Sorption in typical Finnish soils and some fracture filling of bedrock. (In Finnish). Imatra Power Company, Helsinki, Finland, Report YJT-82-60.

Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. Environ. Int. 13 (6), 427-436.

Schwarzer, K., J. Thelen and W. Katscher. 1983. Migration of concentrated radionuclide solutions in water-saturated soil - Investigation of a hypothetical high activity waste solution discharge accident. Nucl. Technol. 60 (1), 97-103.

Vandergraaf, T.T. 1932. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

CESIUM - Cs

Aleksakhin, R.M. 1965. Radioactive contamination of soils and plants. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report, AEC-tr-6631.

Allard, B., H. Kipatski and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

Bachhuber, H., K. Bunzl, W. Schimmack and I. Gans. 1982. The migration of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr in multilayered soils: Results from batch, column and fallout investigations. Nucl. Technol. 59 (2), 291-301.

Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans Am. Nucl. Soc. 36, 111-112.

Bell, J. and T.H. Bates. 1988. Distribution coefficients of radionuclides between soils and groundwaters and their dependence on various test parameters. Sci. Total Environ. 69, 297-317.

Bunzl, K. and W. Schultz. 1985. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs and ^{85}Sr by mixtures of clay and humic material. J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. 90 (1), 23-37.

Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ and ^{131}I by soils. Radiat. Environ. Biophys. 22 (2), 165-176.

Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1984. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{141}Ce , ^{103}Ru , ^{131}I and $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ in the various horizons of cultivated soils in Germany. In Proc. International Symposium on Recent Investigations in the Zone of Aeration of the soil, P. Udluft et al. (eds.), pp. 567-573. (Riza '84) Munich, FRG.

Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1986. Vertical and horizontal variability of the distribution coefficients of several radionuclides in a cultivated field. In Application of Distribution Coefficients to Radiological Assessment Models, Proc. Int. Sem., Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1985, pp. 267-276. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.

Carini, F., S. Silva and P. Fontana. 1985. Use of distribution coefficients for the evaluation of soils with regard to their radiological risk. Ann. Fac. Agrar. 25 (1), 79-96.

- Carlsen, L. and P. Bo. 1982. Sorption of radionuclides on clay materials. In Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. on Migration in the Terrestrial Environment of Long-Lived Radionuclides from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Knoxville, TN, pp. 97-109. IAEA-SM-257/82, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna.
- Eichholz, G.G. and J. Whang. 1987. Waste migration in shallow burial sites under unsaturated flow conditions. In Waste Management '87, Proc. Symp. Tucson AZ, Vol. 3, pp. 219-226.
- Elprince, A.M., C.I. Rich and D.C. Martens. 1977. Effect of temperature and hydroxy aluminum interlayers on the adsorption of trace radioactive cesium by sediments near water-cooled nuclear reactors. Water Resour. Res. 13, 375-380
- Erten, H.N., S. Aksoyoglu and H. Gokturk. 1988. Sorption/desorption of cesium on clay and soil fractions from various regions of Turkey. Sci. Total Environ. 69, 269-296.
- Essington, E.H., E.B. Fowler and W.L. Polzer. 1981. The interactions of low-level, liquid radioactive wastes with soils: 2. Differences in radionuclide distribution among four surface soils. Soil Sci. 132 (1), 13-18.
- Gee, G.W., D. Rai and R.J. Serne. 1983. Mobility of radionuclides in soil. In Chemical Mobility and Reactivity in Soil Systems, SSSA Special Publication, pp. 203-227. Madison, WI.
- Gillham, R.W., L.E. Lindsay, W.D. Reynolds, T.J. Kewen, J.A. Cherry and M.R. Reddy. 1981. Studies of cesium and strontium migration in unconsolidated Canadian geological materials. Atomic Energy Control Board Report, INFO-0049
- Hajek, B.F. and L.L. Ames, Jr. 1968. Strontium and cesium equilibrium distribution coefficients: Batch and column determinations. In Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, BNWL-481-3, pp. 48-53.
- Hamstra, J. and B. Verkerk. 1977. Review of Netherland: programme for geological disposal of radioactive waste. In Nuclear Power and its Fuel Cycle. Vol. 4, pp. 467-479. International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, IAEA-CN-36/289.
- Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aikens SC, Report DP-1702.
- Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. Atomic Energy Journal 18 (8), 52-62.
- Johnston, H.M., R.W. Gillham and J.A. Cherry. 1985. Distribution coefficients for strontium and cesium in overburden at a storage area for low-level radioactive waste. Can. Geotech. J. 22 (1), 6-16.
- Kenna, B.T. 1981. Temperature and pH effects on sorption properties of subseabed clay. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management, Vol. 3, pp. 491-497. Edited by John G. Moore. Plenum, New York.

- Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. EPA 520/1-83-025. Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.
- Nikula, A. 1982. Sorption in typical Finnish soils and some fracture filling of bedrock. (In Finnish). Imatra Power Company, Helsinki, Finland Report YJT-82-60.
- Nowak, E.J. 1981. Composite backfill materials for radioactive waste isolation by deep burial in salt. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management 3, 545-552. Edited by J.G. Moore. Plenum Press, New York.
- Ohnuki, T. and Y. Wadachi. 1983. Migration of cesium-137 through sandy soil layer. Effect of fine silt on migration. Nippon Genshiryoku Gakkai-Shi. 25 (6), 486-493.
- Prout, W.E. 1959. Adsorption of fission products by Savannah River Plant soil. Savannah River Laboratory, E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Report DP-394.
- Rançon, D. 1972. Practical utilization of the distribution coefficient for the measurement of the radioactive contamination of minerals in rocks, soil and subterranean water. Cadarache Nuclear CEA Research Center Report, ANL-trans-931, Report-R-4274.
- Rhodes, D.W. 1957. The effect of pH on the uptake of radioactive isotopes from solution by a soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21, 389-392.
- Rogowski, A.S. and T. Tamura. 1965. Movement of ^{137}Cs by runoff, erosion and infiltration on the alluvial Captina silt loam. Health Phys. 11, 1333-1340.
- Routson, R.C. 1973. A review of studies on soil-waste relationships on the Hanford Reservation from 1944 to 1967. Batelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, BNWL-1464, UC-70.
- Schell, W.R., A.L. Sanchez and E.D. Thomas. 1985. Investigation of siting parameters for near surface disposal of low-level nuclear waste. (rad. School, Pittsburgh Univ., Pittsburgh PA, Report DOE/ID/12509-1.
- Schimmack, W., K. Buzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. Environ. Int. 13 (6), 427-436.
- Schmalz, B.L. 1972. Radionuclide distribution in soil mantle of the lithosphere as a consequence of waste disposal at the National Reactor Testing Station. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report, IDO-10049.
- Schwarzer, K., J. Thelen and W. Katscher. 1983. Migration of concentrated radionuclide solutions in water-saturated soil - Investigation of a hypothetical high activity waste solution discharge accident. Nucl. Technol. 60 (1), 97-103.

- Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN.
- Serne, R.J., D. Rai and S.J. Phillips. 1978. Monitoring and physical characterization of unsaturated zone transport: Laboratory analysis. In Nuclear Waste Management Quarterly Progress Report Oct.-Dec. 1977, Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-2377-4, UC-70.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. J. Environ. Qual. 16 (3), 273-283.
- Tymochowicz, S. 1981. Sorptive properties of mineral deposits occurring in Poland. Nukleonika 26, 595-599.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.
- Wildung, M.W. and D.W. Rhodes. 1963. Removal of radioisotopes from solution by earth materials from eastern Idaho. Atomic Energy Division, Idaho Falls, Report IDO-14624.
- Zelazny, L.W., D.C. Martens, A.M. El-Prince and C.I. Rich. 1978. Effect of temperature and hydroxy-aluminum interlayers on cesium selectivity and fixation in river suspensions and soils. Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State University, Report ORO-4851-2.

CHROMIUM - Cr

- Morell de Ramirez, L., J. Benitez Rodriguez and F. Barba. 1985. Heavy metal concentration in sludge-soil systems as a result of water infiltration. Trop. Hydrol. Caribb. Isl. Water Resour. Congr., Int. Symp. Edited by: Ferdinand Quinones and Ana V. Sanchez. Am. Water Resour. Assoc., Bethesda MD, pp. 20-25.
- Selim, H.M. and M.C. Amacher. 1988. A second-order kinetic approach for modeling solute retention and transport in soils. Water Resour. Res. 24 (12), 2061-2075.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I. and S.C. Sheppard. 1987. A soil solute transport model evaluated on two experimental systems. Ecol. Modelling 37, 191-206.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. J. Environ. Qual. 16 (3), 273-283.

Stollenwerk, K.G. and D.B. Grove. 1985. Adsorption and desorption of hexavalent chromium in an alluvial aquifer near Telluride, Colorado. *J. Environ. Qual.* 14 (1), 150-155.

Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow, H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* 24, 30-33.

COBALT - Co

Anderson, P.R. and T.H. Christensen. 1988. Distribution coefficients of cadmium, cobalt, nickel and zinc in soils. *J. Soil Sci.* 39 (1), 15-22.

Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , ^{95}Tc and ^{131}I by soils. *Radiat. Environ. Biophys.* 27 (2), 165-176.

Carini, F., S. Silva and P. Fontana. 1985. Use of distribution coefficients for the evaluation of soils with regard to their radiological risk. *Ann. Fac. Agrar. (Univ. Cattol. Sacro Cuore)* 25 (1), 79-96.

Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken SC, Report DP-1702.

Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. *Atomic Energy Journal* 18 (8), 12-62.

Jones, T.L., G.W. Gee, J.L. Swanson and R.R. Kirkham. 1983. A field and laboratory evaluation of the mobility of Cobalt-60/EDTA in an arid environment. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-SA-10780. Presented at Waste Management '83 Conference, Tucson AZ.

Jones, T.L., S.J. Phillips and G.W. Gee. 1980. Characterizing radionuclide movement through sediments: Parameter estimations. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report PNL-SA-8819. Presented at IAEA Meeting, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. EPA 520/1-83-025, Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.

Nikula, A. 1982. Sorption in typical Finnish soils and some fracture filling of bedrock. (In Finnish). Imatra Power Company, Helsinki, Finland, Report YJT-82-60.

Schell, W.R., A.L. Sanchez and E.D. Thomas. 1985. Investigation of siting parameters for near surface disposal of low-level nuclear waste. (Grad. School, Pittsburgh Univ., Pittsburgh PA, Report DOE/ID/12509-1.

Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. *Environ. Int.* **13** (6), 427-436.

Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN.

Stone, J.A., S.B. Oblath, R.H. Hawkins, R.H. Emslie, S.L. Hoeffner and C.M. King. 1984. Radionuclide migration studies at the Savannah River Plant humid shallow land burial site for low-level waste. In *Proc. Sixth Annual Low-Level Waste Management Program Participants' Information Meeting*, Denver, pp. 119-129, CONF-8409115.

COPPER - Cu

Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow, and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* **24**, 30-33.

Zabowski, D. and R.J. Zasoski. 1987. Cadmium, copper and zinc adsorption by a forest soil in the presence of sludge leachate. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* **36** (1-2), 103-113.

CURIUM - Cm

Adriano, D.C., J.J. Alberts and K.W. McLeod. 1981. Radioecology of the actinide elements. In *Annual report of ecological research at the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, University of Georgia*, Report SRO-819-12, pp. 72-103.

Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1981. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. *Soil Sci.* **132** (1), 25-34.

EUROPIUM - Eu

Carlsen, L. and P. Bo. 1982. Sorption of radionuclides on clay materials. In *Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. on Migration in the Terrestrial Environment of Long-Lived Radionuclides from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle*, Knoxville TN, pp. 97-109. IAEA-SM-257/82, IAEA, Vienna.

Kenna, B.T. 1981. Temperature and pH effects on sorption properties of subseabed clay. In *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management* **3**, 491-497. Ed. by John G. Moore, Plenum Press, New York.

Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge TN.

IODINE - I

- Ames, L.L. and D. Rai. 1978. Radionuclide interactions with soil and rock media. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report, EPA 520/6-78-007, Volume 1.
- Boone, F.W., M.V. Kantelo, P.G. Mayer and J.M. Palms. 1985. Residence half-times of iodine-129 in undisturbed surface soils based on measured soil concentration profiles. Health Phys. 48 (4), 401-413.
- Bors, J., R. Martens and W. Kuehn. 1987. Retention of radioiodine in soils treated with artificial complexing agents. Int. Agrophys. 3 (3), 103-111.
- Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ and ^{131}I by soils. Radiat. Environ. Biophys. 22 (2), 165-176.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1984. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{141}Ce , ^{103}Ru , ^{131}I and $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ in the various horizons of cultivated soils in Germany. In Proc. of the International Symposium on Recent Investigations in the Zone of Aeration of the soil. P. Udluft et al. (eds.), pp. 567-73. (Riza '84), Munich, FRG.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1986. Vertical and horizontal variability of the distribution coefficients of several radionuclides in a cultivated field. In Application of Distribution Coefficients to Radiological Assessment Models, Proc. Int. Sem. Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1985, pp. 267-276. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.
- Carini, F., S. Silva and P. Fontana. 1985. Use of distribution coefficients for the evaluation of soils with regard to their radiological risk. Ann. Fac. Agrar. 25 (1), 79-96.
- Eichholz, G.G. and J. Whang. 1987. Waste migration in shallow burial sites under unsaturated flow conditions. In Waste Management '87, Proc. Symp. Tucson AZ, Vol. 3, pp. 219-226.
- Gillham, R.W., L.E. Lindsay, W.D. Reynolds, T.J. Kewen, J.A. Cherry and M.R. Reddy. 1981. Studies of cesium and strontium migration in unconsolidated Canadian geological materials. Atomic Energy Control Board Report, INFO-0049.
- Glover, P.A., F.J. Miner and W.O. Polzer. 1976. Plutonium and americium behaviour in the soil/water environment. I. Sorption of plutonium and americium by soils. In Proc. Actinide-Sediment Reactions Working Meeting, Seattle, Washington. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-2117, pp. 225-254.
- Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory. Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken SC, Report DP-1702.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.V. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.

- Jones, T.L., S.J. Phillips and G.W. Gee. 1980. Characterizing radionuclide movement through sediment: Parameter estimations. International Atomic Energy Agency Meeting. Gothenburg, Sweden. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-SA-8819.
- Juo, A.S.R. and S.A. Barber. 1970. The retention of strontium by soils as influenced by pH, organic matter and saturation cations. *Soil Sci.* 109, 143-148.
- Nowak, E.J. 1981. Composite backfill materials for radioactive waste isolation by deep burial in salt. In *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management 3*, 545-552. Ed. J.G. Moore, Plenum Press, New York.
- Routson, R.C. 1973. A review of studies on soil-waste relationships on the Hanford Reservation from 1944 to 1967. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-1464, UC-70.
- Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. *Environ. Int.* 13 (6), 427-436.
- Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I. and D.H. Thibault. 1988. Migration of technetium, iodine, neptunium and uranium in the peat of two minerotrophic mires. *J. Environ. Qual.* 17 (4), 644-653.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. *J. Environ. Qual.* 16 (3), 273-283.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and P.A. Smith. 1989. Iodine dispersion and effects on groundwater chemistry following a release to a peat bog, Manitoba, Canada. *Applied Geochem.* 4, 423-432.
- Sheppard, S.C. and W.G. Evenden. 1988. The assumption of linearity in soil and plant concentration ratios: An experimental evaluation. *J. Environ. Radioactivity* 7, 221-247.
- Uchida, S. and H. Kamada. 1983. Chemical behaviour of radioiodine in soils. I. Studies on the sorption and desorption of iodine on sandy soils. *Hoken Butsuri* 18 (4), 337-343.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.
- Wildung, R.E., R.C. Routson, R.J. Serne and T.R. Garland. 1974. Pertechnetate, iodide, and methyl iodide retention by surface soils. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, BNWL-SA-5195.

IRON - Fe

- Carini, F., S. Silva and P. Fontana. 1985. Use of distribution coefficients for the evaluation of soils with regard to their radiological risk. *Ann. Fac. Agrar. (Univ. Cattol. Sacro Cuore)* 25 (1), 79-96.
- Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. *Atomic Energy Journal* 18 (8), 52-62.
- Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. EPA 520/1-83-025, Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.
- Sheppard, M.I. and S.C. Sheppard. 1987. A soil solute transport model evaluated on two experimental systems. *Ecol. Modelling* 37, 191-206.
- Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* 24, 30-33.

LEAD - Pb

- Abd-Elfattah, A. and K. Wada. 1981. Adsorption of lead, copper, zinc, cobalt and cadmium by soils that differ in cation-exchange materials. *J. Soil Sci.* 32, 271-283.
- Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* 38, 111-112.
- Gerritse, R.G., R. Vriesema, J.W. Dalenberg and H.P. De Roos. 1982. Effect of sewage sludge on trace element mobility in soils. *J. Environ. Qual.* 11, 359-364.
- Haji-Djafari, S., P.B. Antommaria and H.L. Crouse. 1981. Attenuation of radionuclides and toxic elements by in situ soils at a uranium tailings pond in central Wyoming. In *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*, ASTM STP 746, T.F. Zimmie and C.O. Riggs, Eds. American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 221-242.
- Sheppard, S.C. and W.G. Evenden. 1988. The assumption of linearity in soil and plant concentration ratios: An experimental evaluation. *J. Environ. Radioactivity* 7, 241-247.
- Sheppard, S.C., W.G. Evenden and R.J. Pollock. 1989. Uptake of natural radionuclides by field and garden crops. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 69, 751-767.
- Soldatini, G.F., R. Riffaldi and R. Levi-Minzi. 1976. Lead adsorption by soils. I. Adsorption as measured by the Langmuir and Freundlich isotherms. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 6, 111-118.

Wolf, A., K. Bunzl, F. Dietl and W.F. Schmidt. 1977. Effect of calcium ions on the absorption of lead (2+), copper (2+), cadmium (2+), and zinc (2+) by humic substances. *Chemosphere* 6, 207-213.

LITHIUM - Li

Knighton, R.E. and R.J. Wagenet. 1987. Simulation of ion movement in soil using a continuous-time Markov process. In Proc. Workshop on Modelling of Solute Transport in the Unsaturated Zone, Los Alamos, NM. NUREG/CR-4615-Vol. 2. pp. 37-81.

MANGANESE - Mn

Carini, F., S. Silva and P. Fontana. 1985. Use of distribution coefficients for the evaluation of soils with regard to their radiological risk. *Ann. Fac. Agrar. (Univ. Cattol. Sacro Cuore)* 25 (1), 79-96.

Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. *Atomic Energy Journal* 18 (8), 52-62.

Nikula, A. 1982. Sorption in typical Finnish soils and some fracture filling of bedrock. (In Finnish). Imatra Power Company, Helsinki, Finland, Report YJT-82-60.

Sheppard, S.C. 1989. Personal communication.

Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* 24, 30-33.

MOLYBDENUM - Mo

Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. *Atomic Energy Journal* 18 (8), 52-62.

Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.

Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. *J. Environ. Qual.* 16 (3), 273-283.

NEPTUNIUM - Np

Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

- Ames, L.L. and D. Rai. 1978. Radionuclide interactions with soil and rock media. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report, EPA 520/6-78-007, Volume 1.
- Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38: 111-112.
- Dahlman, R.C., E.A. Bondietti and L.D. Eyman. 1976. Biological pathways and chemical behavior of plutonium and other actinides in the environment. In Actinides in the Environment (ed. A.M. Friedman) ACS Symposium Series 35, 47-80.
- Fowler, S.W. and S.R. Aston. 1982. Application of ^{235}Np in experimental aquatic radioecology: Preliminary observations on neptunium behaviour in sea water, sediments and zooplankton. Health Phys. 42, 515-520.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1979. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. University of California, Los Angeles, Report NUREG/CR-0997, UCLA 12-1192.
- Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1981. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. Soil Sci. 132 (1), 25-34.
- Prins, M., R.M.J. Penners and M.J. Frissel. 1986. Impact of environmental factors on the migration of Pu, Am, Np and Tc in geological systems. Report RIVM-248308001, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Hygiene, Bilthoven, Netherlands.
- Routson, R.C., G. Jansen and A.V. Robinson. 1977. ^{241}Am , ^{237}Np and ^{99}Tc sorption on two United States subsoils from differing weathering intensity areas. Health Phys. 33, 311-317.
- Sheppard, J.C., J.A. Crittack and T.L. Hart. 1976. Determination of distribution ratios and diffusion coefficients of neptunium, americium and curium in soil-aquatic environments. Richland Operations Office Contract Report, RLO-2221-T-12-2.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I. and D.H. Thibault. 1988. Migration of technetium, iodine, neptunium and uranium in the peat of two minerotrophic mires. J. Environ. Qual. 17 (4), 644-653.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. J. Environ. Qual. 16 (3), 273-283.

Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

NICKEL - Ni

Anderson, P.R. and T.H. Christensen. 1938. Distribution coefficients of cadmium, cobalt, nickel and zinc in soils. J. Soil Sci., 39 (1), 15-22.

Gerritse, R.G., R. Vriesema, J.W. Dalenberg and H.P. De Roos. 1982. Effect of sewage sludge on trace element mobility in soils. J. Environ. Qual. 11, 359-364.

Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. EPA 520/1-83-025. Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.

Reddy, M.R. and S.J. Dunn. 1986. Distribution coefficients for nickel and zinc in soils. Environ. Pollut., Ser. B, 11(4), 303-313.

Swanson, J.L. 1981. Effect of organic complexants on the mobility of low-level waste radionuclides in soils: Status report. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-3927, UC-70.

Tiller, K.G., J. Gerth and G. Bruemmer. 1984. The relative affinities of cadmium, nickel and zinc for different soil clay fractions and goethite. Geoderma 34 (1), 17-35.

Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. BioCycle 24, 30-33.

NIOBIUM - Nb

Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

Rhodes, D.W. 1957. The effect of pH on the uptake of radioactive isotopes from solution by a soil. Soil Sc. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21, 389-392.

Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granite rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

PALLADIUM - Pd

Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

PHOSPHORUS - P

Miyake, M. 1987. Considerations on the evaluation of the fertility of oxisols in Brazil. Chemical Geology 60, 351-359.

Miyake, M. 1979. Phosphate sorption by Indonesian paddy soils. Japanese Agric. Res. Quart. 13 (2), 145-148.

PLUTONIUM - Pu

Allard, B., H. Kipacsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 18, 111-112.

Bell, J. and T.H. Bates. 1988. Distribution coefficients of radionuclides between soils and groundwaters and their dependence on various test parameters. Sci. Total Environ. 69, 297-317.

Billon, A. 1982. Fixation d'elements transuraniens a differents degres d'oxydation sur les argiles. In Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. on Migration in the Terrestrial Environment of Long-Lived Radionuclides from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Knoxville TN, pp. 167-176. IAEA-SM-257/32. IAEA, Vienna.

Bondietti, E.A. and S.A. Reynolds. 1976. Field and laboratory observations on plutonium oxidation states. In Proc. Actinide-Sediment Reactions Working Meeting, Seattle, Washington. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-2117, pp. 505-537.

Bondietti, E.A., S.A. Reynolds and M.H. Shanks. 1976. Interaction of plutonium with complexing substances in soils and natural waters. In Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment, Proc. Symp., International Atomic Energy Agency, IAEA-SM-199/51, pp. 273-287.

Dahlman, R.C., E.A. Bondietti and L.D. Eyman. 1976. Biological pathways and chemical behavior of plutonium and other actinides in the environment. In Actinides in the Environment (ed. A.M. Friedman) ACS Symposium Series 35, 47-80.

Erickson, K.L. 1980. Radionuclide sorption studies on abyssal red clays. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management Vol. 2., pp. 641-646, Plenum Press, New York, Ed., C.J.M. Northrup.

- Glover, P.A., F.J. Miner and W.O. Polzer. 1976. Plutonium and americium behaviour in the soil/water environment. I. Sorption of plutonium and americium by soils. In Proc. Actinide-Sediment Reactions Working Meeting, Seattle, Washington. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-2117, pp. 225-254.
- Hamstra, J. and B. Verkerk. 1977. Review of Netherlands program for geological disposal of radioactive waste. In Nuclear Power and its Fuel Cycle. Vol. 4, pp. 467-479. International Atomic Energy Agency Vienna, IAEA-CN-36/289.
- Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken SC, Report DP-1702.
- Jakubick, A.T. and L. Kahl. 1982. Limits to the use of transuranium sorption data in waste migration analyses. In Waste Isolation in the U.S. and elsewhere, Technical Programs and Public Communications, Proc. Symp. Waste Management '82, Tucson AZ. pp. 341-353.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Miner, F.J., P.A. Evans and W.L. Polzer. 1982. Plutonium behavior in the soil/water environment. Part I. Sorption of plutonium by soils. Rockwell International Energy Systems Group, Rocky Flats Plant Report. RFP-2480, UC-70, DOE/TIC 4500, pp.1-12.
- Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. EIA 520/1-83-025. Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.
- Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1979. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. University of California, Los Angeles, Report NUREG/CR-0997, UCLA 12-1192.
- Nishita, H., A. Wallace, E.M. Romney and R.K. Schulz. 1981. Effect of soil type on the extractability of ^{237}Np , ^{239}Pu , ^{241}Am and ^{244}Cm as a function of pH. Soil Sci. 132, 25-34.
- Nowak, E.J. 1981. Composite backfill materials for radioactive waste isolation by deep burial in salt. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management 3, 545-552. Edited: J.G. Moore, Plenum Press, New York.
- Pillai, K.C. and E. Mathew. 1976. Plutonium in the aquatic environment: Its behaviour, distribution and significance. In Transuranium Nuclides in the Environment, International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings, pp. 25-46, IAEA-SM-199/27.
- Polzer, W.L. and F.J. Miner. 1982. Plutonium behavior in the soil/water environment. Part II. Selected chemical and physical characteristics of aqueous plutonium and their effects on the sorption of plutonium by soils. Rockwell International Energy Systems Group, Rocky Flats Plant Report, RFP-2480, UC-70, DOE/TIC 4500, pp. 13-21.

- Prins, M., R.M.J. Peumders and M.J. Frissel. 1986. Impact of environmental factors on the migration of Pu, Am, Np and Tc in geological systems. Report RIVM-248308001, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Hygiene, Bilthoven, Netherlands.
- Prout, W.E. 1959. Adsorption of fission products by Savannah River Plant soil. Savannah River Laboratory, E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Report DP-394.
- Rhodes, D.W. 1957. The effect of pH on the uptake of radioactive isotopes from solution by a soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21, 389-392.
- Senoo, M., K. Shirahishi, Y. Sakamoto, M. Konishi and N. Moriyama. 1988. The measurement of distribution coefficients of plutonium between subsurface soils and simulated groundwater. Japan Atomic Energy Res. Inst. Report, JAERI-M-88-038.
- Tamura, T. 1972. Sorption phenomena significant in radioactive waste disposal. In Underground Waste Management and Environmental Implications. Amer. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mem. 18, 318-330.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

POLONIUM - Po

- Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 31, 111-112.
- Haji-Djafari, S., P.S. Antommaria and H.L. Crouse. 1981. Attenuation of radionuclides and toxic elements by in situ soils at a uranium tailings pond in central Wyoming. In Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport, ASTM STP 746, T.F. Zimmie and C.O. Riggs, Eds., American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 221-242.
- Hansen, W.R. 1970. Polonium-210 in soils and plants. Special Report on U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Contract, COO-1733-11.
- Hansen, W.R. and R.L. Watters. 1971. Unsupported $^{210}\text{PoO}_2$ in soil: Soil adsorption and characterization of soil solution species. Soil Sci. 112, 145-155.

RADIUM - Ra

- Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Adsorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.
- Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, 111-112.

- Cochran, J.K. and S. Krishnaswami. 1980. Radium, thorium, uranium and lead-210 in deep-sea sediments and sediment pore waters from the north equatorial Pacific. *Amer. J. Sci.* **280**, 849-889.
- Gillham, R.W., H.D. Sharma, M.R. Reddy, E.L. Cooper and J.A. Cherry. 1981. Barium and radium migration in unconsolidated Canadian geological materials. Atomic Energy Control Board Report, INFO-0048.
- Haji-Djafari, S., P.E. Antommaria and H.L. Crouse. 1981. Attenuation of radionuclides and toxic elements by in situ soils at a uranium tailings pond in central Wyoming. In *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*, ASTM STP 746, T.F. Zimmie and C.O. Riggs, Eds., American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 221-242.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Landa, E.R. and D.P. Reid. 1983. Sorption of radium-226 from oil-production brine by sediments and soils. *Environ. Geol.* **5** (1), 1-8.
- Nathwani, J.S. and C.R. Phillips. 1979. Adsorption of ^{226}Ra by soils in the presence of calcium (2+) ions. Specific adsorption (II). *Chemosphere* **8**, 293-299.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1980. The environmental behaviour of radium. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Report, AECL-6796.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

RUTHENIUM - Ru

- Bell, J. and T.H. Bates. 1988. Distribution coefficients of radionuclides between soils and groundwaters and their dependence on various test parameters. *Sci. Total Environ.* **69**, 297-317.
- Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ and ^{131}I by soils. *Radiat. Environ. Biophys.* **27** (2), 165-176.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1984. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{141}Ce , ^{103}Ru , ^{131}I and $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ in the various horizons of cultivated soils in Germany. In *Proc. International Symposium on Recent Investigations in the Zone of Aeration of the Soil*, P. Udluft et al. (eds.) pp. 567-573. (Riza '84) Munich, FRG.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1986. Vertical and horizontal variability of the distribution coefficients of several radionuclides in a cultivated field. In *Application of Distribution Coefficients to Radiological Assessment Models*. Proc. Int. Sem., Louvain-de-Neuve, Belgium, 1985, pp. 267-276. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.

- Hoefner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken, SC. Report DP-1702.
- Schell, W.R., A.L. Sanchez and E.D. Thomas. 1985. Investigation of siting parameters for near surface disposal of low-level nuclear waste. Grad. School, Pittsburgh Univ., Pittsburgh PA, Report DOE/ID/12509-1.
- Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. Environ. Int. 13 (6), 427-436.
- Schwarzer, K., J. Thelen and W. Katscher. 1983. Migration of concentrated radionuclide solutions in water-saturated soil - Investigation of a hypothetical high activity waste solution discharge accident. Nucl. Technol. 60 (1), 97-103.

SAMARIUM - Sm

- Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.
- Baes III, C.F. and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report, CONF-810606-44.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

SELENIUM - Se

- Elsokkary, I.H. 1980. Selenium distribution, chemical fractionation and adsorption in some Egyptian alluvial and lacustrine soils. Z. Pflanzenernaehr. Bodenkd. 143, 74-83.
- Frost, R.R. and R.A. Griffin. 1977. Effect of pH on adsorption of arsenic and selenium from landfill leachate by clay minerals. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. J. 41, 53-57.
- Sheppard, S.C. and W.3. Evenden. 1988. The assumption of linearity in soil and plant concentration ratios: An experimental evaluation. J. Environ. Radioactivity 7, 227-247.
- Singh, M., N. Singh and P.S. Relan. 1981. Adsorption and desorption of selenite and selenate selenium on different soils. Soil Sci. 132, 134-141.
- Vuori, E., J. Vääriskoski, H. Hartikainen, P. Vakkilainen, J. Kumpulainen, and K. Niinivaara. 1989. Sorption of selenate by Finnish agricultural soils. Agric. Ecosystems Environ. 25, 111-118.

SILVER - Ag

- Gerritse, R.G., R. Vriesema, J.W. Dalenberg and H.P. De Roos. 1982. Effect of sewage sludge on trace element mobility in soils. *J. Environ. Qual.* **11**, 359-364.
- Graham, E.R. 1973. Selective distribution and labile pools of micronutrient elements as factors affecting plant uptake. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* **37**, 70-74.
- Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. *Atomic Energy Journal* **18** (8), 52-62.
- Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* **24**, 30-33.

STRONTIUM - Sr

- Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. *KBS Technical Report* 55.
- Aleksakhin, R.M. 1965. Radioactive contamination of soils and plants. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report*, AEC-tr-6631.
- Amalraj, R.V.; H.N. Siriah and P. Sasidhar. 1983. Study on the movement of radionuclides in the ground using strontium-89 as a radioactive tracer. *Proc. Nucl. Chem. Radiochem. Symp., Meeting 1981*, pp. 419-429.
- Bachhuber, H., K. Bunzl, W. Schimmack and I. Gans. 1982. The migration of ^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr in multi-layered soils: Results from batch, column and fallout investigations. *Nucl. Technol.* **59** (2), 291-301.
- Baes III, C.F., and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* **38**, pp. 111-112.
- Bell, J. and T.H. Bates. 1988. Distribution coefficients of radionuclides between soils and groundwaters and their dependence on various test parameters. *Sci. Total Environ.* **69**, 297-317.
- Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , ^{95}Tc and ^{131}I by soils. *Radiat. Environ. Biophys.* **22** (2), 165-176.
- Bunzl, K. and W. Schultz. 1985. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs and ^{85}Sr by mixtures of clay and humic material. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* **90** (1), 23-37.

- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuter and W. Schimmack. 1984. Distribution coefficients of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{141}Ce , ^{103}Ru , ^{131}I and $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ in the various horizons of cultivated soils in Germany. In Proc. International Symposium on Recent Investigations in the Zone of Aeration of the soil, P. Udluft et al. (eds.) pp. 567-573. (Riza '84) Munich, FRG.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuter and W. Schimmack. 1986. Vertical and horizontal variability of the distribution coefficients of several radionuclides in a cultivated field. In Application of Distribution Coefficients to Radiological Assessment Models, Proc. Int. Sem., Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1985, pp. 267-276. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.
- Carlsen, P. and P. Bo. 1982. Sorption of radionuclides on clay materials. In Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. on Migration in the Terrestrial Environment of Long-lived Radionuclides from the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Knoxville, TN, pp. 97-109. IAEA-SM-257/82, IAEA, Vienna.
- Gillham, R.W. and J.A. Cherry. 1983. Predictability of solute transport in diffusion-controlled hydrogeologic regimes. Symposium on Low-Level Waste Disposal: Facility Design, Construction and Operating Practices, Washington DC, 1982. NUREG/CP-0028-Vol. 3, pp. 379-410.
- Gillham, R.W., L.E. Lindsay, W.D. Reynolds, T.J. Kewen, J.A. Cherry and M.R. Reddy. 1981. Studies of cesium and strontium migration in unconsolidated Canadian geological materials. Atomic Energy Control Board Report, INFO-0049.
- Hajek, B.F. and L.L. Ames, Jr. 1968. Strontium and cesium equilibrium distribution coefficients: Batch and column determinations. In Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-481-3, pp. 48-53.
- Hamstra, J. and B. Verkerk. 1977. Review of Netherlands programme for geological disposal of radioactive waste. In Nuclear Power and its Fuel Cycle. Vol. 4, pp. 467-479. International Atomic Energy Agency Vienna, IAEA-CN-36/289.
- Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken SC, Report DP-1702.
- Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. Atomic Energy Journal 18 (8), 52-62.
- Johnston, H.M., R.W. Gillham and J.A. Cherry. 1985. Distribution coefficients for strontium and cesium in overburden at a storage area for low-level radioactive waste. Can. Geotech. J. 22 (1) 6-16.
- Jones, T.L., S.J. Phillips and G.W. Gee. 1980. Characterizing radionuclide movement through sediments: Parameter estimations. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-SA-8819. International Atomic Energy Agency Meeting, Gothenburg, Sweden.
- Juo, A.S.R. and S.A. Barber. 1970. The retention of strontium by soils: as influenced by pH, organic matter and saturation cations. Soil Sci. 109, 143-148.

- Kenna, B.T. 1981. Temperature and pH effects on sorption properties of subseabed clay. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management 3, 491-497. Ed. John G. Moore. Plenum Press, New York.
- Keren, R. and G.A. O'Connor. 1983. Strontium adsorption by noncalcareous soils - exchangeable ions and solution composition effects. Soil Sci. 135 (5), 308-315.
- Knighton, R.E. and R.J. Wagenet. 1987. Simulation of ion movement in soil using a continuous-time Markov process. In Proc. Workshop on Modelling of Solute Transport in the Unsaturated Zone, Los Alamos NM. NUREG/CR-4615-Vol. 2, pp. 37-81.
- Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC. EPA 520/1-83-025.
- Nikula, A. 1982. Sorption in typical Finnish soils and some fracture filling of bedrock. (in Finnish). Imatca Power Company, Helsinki, Finland, Report YJT-82-60.
- Nowak, E.J. 1981. Composite backfill materials for radioactive waste isolation by deep burial in salt. In Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management 3, 545-552. Edited by J.G. Moore. Plenum Press, New York.
- Palmer, D.A., S.Y. Shiao and R.E. Meyer. 1981. Adsorption of nuclides on mixtures of minerals. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 43, 3317-3322.
- Patterson, R.J. and T. Spoel. 1981. Laboratory measurements of the strontium distribution coefficient K_d^{Sr} for sediments from a shallow sand aquifer. Water Resour. Res. 17, 513-520.
- Prout, W.E. 1959. Adsorption of fission products by Savannah River Plant soil. Savannah River Laboratory, E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Report DP-394.
- Rançon, D. 1972. Practical utilization of the distribution coefficient for the measurement of the radioactive contamination of minerals in rocks, soil and subterranean water. Cardarache Nuclear CEA Research Center Report, ANL-trans-931, Report-R-4274.
- Rhodes, D.W. 1957. The effect of pH on the uptake of radioactive isotopes from solution by a soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21, 389-392.
- Routson, R.C. 1973. A review of studies on soil-waste relationships on the Hanford Reservation from 1944 to 1967. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-1464, UC-70.
- Routson, R.C., G.S. Barney and R.M. Smith. 1984. Radionuclide sorption on low-exchange capacity Hanford site soils. Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 15 (4), 375-400.

- Ryan, J.P. 1982. Batch and column strontium distribution coefficients with water-saturated soil strata from the Savannah River Plant burial ground. In Environmental Migration of Long-Lived Radionuclides. Proc. Int. Symp. pp. 133-145. Knoxville TN. IAEA-SM-257/69, IAEA, Vienna.
- Schell, W.R., A.L. Sanchez and E.D. Thomas. 1985. Investigation of siting parameters for near surface disposal of low-level nuclear waste. Grad School, Pittsburgh Univ., Pittsburgh PA, Report DOE/ID/12509-1.
- Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. Environ. Int. 13 (6), 427-436.
- Schmalz, B.L. 1972. Radionuclide distribution in soil mantle of the lithosphere as a consequence of waste disposal at the National Reactor Testing Station, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Report, IDO-10049.
- Schwarzer, K., J. Thelen and W. Katscher. 1983. Migration of concentrated radionuclide solutions in water-saturated soil - Investigation of a hypothetical high activity waste solution discharge accident. Nucl. Technol. 60 (1), 97-103.
- Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge TN.
- Serne, R.J., D. Rain and S.J. Phillips. 1978. Monitoring and physical characterization of unsaturated zone transport: Laboratory analysis. In Nuclear Waste Management Quarterly Progress Report 1977 Oct.-Dec. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-2377-4, UC-70.
- Sobolev, I.A., L.M. Lhomchik, E.M. Timofeev, A.S. Barinov and M.I. Ozhovan. 1985. Effect of high-power gamma-radiation on the ⁹⁰Sr distribution in the ground. Eng. Trans. of Atomnaya Energiya 52 (2), 697-699.
- Stone, J.A., S.B. Obiath, R.H. Hawkins, R.H. Emslie, S.L. Hoeffner and C.M. King. 1984. Radionuclide migration studies at the Savannah River Plant humid shallow land burial site for low-level waste. In Proc. of the Sixth Annual Participants' Information Meeting, DOE Low-Level Waste Management Program, Denver, pp. 119-129, CONF-8409115.
- Tamura, T. 1972. Sorption phenomena significant in radioactive waste disposal. In Underground Waste Management and Environmental Implications. Amer. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Mem. 18, 318-330.
- Uchida, S. and H. Kanada. 1987. Sorption of strontium on soils in layered and aerated zones. Hoken Butsuri 22 (2), 179-187.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.
- Wahlberg, J.S., J.H. Baker, R.W. Vernon and R.S. Dewar. 1965. Exchange adsorption of strontium on clay minerals. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull., 1140-C, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington.

TECHNETIUM - Tc

- Baes III, C.F. and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* **38**, 111-112.
- Balogh, J.C. and D.F. Grigal. 1980. Soil chromatographic movement of ⁹⁹Tc through selected Minnesota soils. *Soil Sci.* **130**, 278-282.
- Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ¹³⁷Cs, ⁸⁵Sr, ¹³⁹Ce, ⁵⁷Co, ¹⁰⁹Cd, ⁶⁵Zn, ¹⁰³Ru, ^{95m}Tc and ¹³¹I by soils. *Radiat. Environ. Biophys.* **27** (2), 165-176.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1984. Distribution coefficients of ¹³⁷Cs, ⁸⁵Sr, ¹⁴¹Ce, ¹⁰³Ru, ¹³¹I and ^{95m}Tc in the various horizons of cultivated soils in Germany. In *Proc. Int. Symposium on Recent Investigations in the Zone of Aeration of the Soil (Riza '84)*, P. Udluft et al. (eds.) pp. 567-573. Munich, FRG.
- Bunzl, K., H. Bachhuber and W. Schimmack. 1986. Vertical and horizontal variability of the distribution coefficients of several radionuclides in a cultivated field. In *Application of Distribution Coefficients to Radiological Assessment Models*, Proc. Int. Sem., Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1985, pp. 267-276. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.
- Franz, J.A., L.Y. Martin and D.J. Wiggins. 1982. Behavior of reduced ⁹⁹Tc and ⁹⁹Tc organic complexes on Hanford soil. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-4178, UC-70.
- Gee, G.W. and A.C. Campbell. 1980. Monitoring and physical characterization of unsaturated zone transport - Laboratory analysis. Battelle Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-3304.
- Hoeffner, S.L. 1985. Radionuclide sorption on Savannah River Plant burial ground soil: a summary and interpretation of laboratory data. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Aiken SC, Report DP-1702.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Jones, T.L., S.J. Phillips and G.W. Gee. 1980. Characterizing radionuclide movement through sediments: Parameter estimations. IAEA Meeting, Gothenburg, Sweden. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-SA-8819.
- Mousny, J.M. and C. Myttenaere. 1981. Absorption of technetium by plants in relation to soil type, contamination level and time. *Plant Soil* **61**, 403-412.
- Nowak, E.J. 1981. Composite backfill materials for radioactive waste isolation by deep burial in salt. In *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management 3*, 545-552. Edited by J.G. Moore, Plenum Press, New York.

- Paquette, J., J.A.K. Reid and E.L.J. Rosinger. 1980. Review of technetium behavior in relation to nuclear waste disposal. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-25*.
- Prins, M., R.M.J. Pernders and M.J. Frissel. 1986. Impact of environmental factors on the migration of Pu, Am, Np and Tc in geological systems. Report RIVM-248308001, National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Hygiene, Bilthoven, Netherlands.
- Routson, R.C., G. Jarsen and A.V. Robinson. 1977. ^{241}Am , ^{237}Np , and ^{99}Tc sorption on two United States subsoils from differing weathering intensity areas. Health Phys. 33, 311-317.
- Schimmack, W., K. Burzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. Environ. Int. 13 (6), 427-436.
- Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge TN.
- Serne, R.J., D. Rai and S.J. Phillips. 1978. Monitoring and physical characterization of unsaturated zone transport: Laboratory analysis. In Nuclear Waste Management Quarterly Progress Report 1977 Oct.-Dec., Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-2377-4, UC-70.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I. and S.C. Sheppard. 1987. A soil solute transport model evaluated on two experimental systems. Ecol. Modelling 37, 191-206.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. J. Environ. Qual. 16 (3), 273-283.
- Sheppard, M.I., T.T. Vandergraaf, D.H. Thibault and J.A.K. Reid. 1983. Technetium and uranium: Sorption by and plant uptake from peat and sand. Health Phys. 44, 635-643.
- Sheppard, S.C., M.I. Sheppard and W.G. Evenden. 1989. A novel method used to examine variation in Tc sorption among 34 soils, aerated and anoxic. Personal Communication.
- Turcotte, M.S. 1982. Environmental behavior of technetium-99. Savannah River Laboratory, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co. Aiken, SC, Report DP-1644, UC-11.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

Wildung, R.E., R.C. Routson, R.J. Serne and T.R. Garland. 1974. Peractinates, iodide, and methyl iodide retention by surface soils. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories Report, BNWL-SA-5195.

Wolfum, C. and K. Bunzl. 1986. Sorption and desorption of technetium by humic substances under oxic and anoxic conditions. Jour. Radioanalytical and Nucl. Chem. 99 (2), 315-323.

TELLURIUM - Te

Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Adsorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

TERBIUM - Tb

Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 2. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

Baes III, C.F. and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, 111-112.

Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

THORIUM - Th

Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 3. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

Baes III, C.F. and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. 38, 111-112.

Bell, J. and T.H. Bates. 1988. Distribution coefficients of radionuclides between soils and groundwaters and their dependence on various test parameters. Sci. Total Environ. 69, 297-317.

Dahlman, R.C., E.A. Bondietti and L.D. Eyman. 1976. Biological pathways and chemical behavior of plutonium and other actinides in the environment. In Actinides in the Environment (ed. A.M. Friedman) ACS Symposium Series 35, 47-80.

Haji-Djafari, S., P.E. Antommario and H.L. Crouse. 1981. Attenuation of radionuclides and toxic elements by in situ soils at a uranium tailings pond in central Wyoming. In Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport, ASTM STP 746, T.F. Zimmie and C.O. Riggs, Eds., American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 221-242.

- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Rançon, D. 1973. The behaviour in underground environments of uranium and thorium discharged by the nuclear industry. In Environmental Behaviour of Radionuclides Released in the Nuclear Industry. International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings, pp. 333-346, IAEA-SM 172/55.
- Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge TN.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1980. The environmental behaviour of uranium and thorium. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Report, AECL-6795.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. J. Environ. Qual. 16 (3), 273-283.
- Sheppard, S.C., W.G. Evenden and R.J. Pollock. 1989. Uptake of natural radionuclides by field and garden crops. Can. J. of Soil Sci. 69, 751-767.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.

TIN - Sn

- Gerritse, R.G., R. Vriesema, J.W. Dalenberg and H.P. De Roos. 1982. Effect of sewage sludge on trace element mobility in soils. J. Environ. Qual. 11, 359-364.

TRITIUM - ^3H

- Jones, T.L., G.W. Gee, J.L. Swanson and R.R. Kirkham. 1983. A field and laboratory evaluation of the mobility of Cobalt-60/EDTA in an arid environment. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, INL-SA-10780. Waste Management '83, Tucson AZ.
- Jones, T.L., S.J. Phillips and G.W. Gee. 1980. Characterizing radionuclide movement through sediments: Parameter estimations. Pacific Northwest Laboratory Report, PNL-SA 8819. International Atomic Energy Agency Meeting, Gothenburg, Sweden.

URANIUM - U

- Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. KBS Technical Report 55.

- Baes III, C.F. and R.D. Sharp. 1981. Predicting radionuclide leaching from root zone soil for assessment applications. *Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc.* **38**, 111-112.
- Bell, J. and T.H. Bates. 1988. Distribution coefficients of radionuclides between soils and groundwaters and their dependence on various test parameters. *Sci. Total Environ.* **62**, 297-317.
- Borovec, Z. 1981. The adsorption of uranyl species by fine clay. *Chem. Geol.* **32**, 45-58.
- Dahlman, R.C., E.A. Bondietti and L.D. Eyman. 1976. Biological pathways and chemical behavior of plutonium and other actinides in the environment. In *Actinides in the Environment* (ed. A.M. Friedman) ACS Symposium Series **35**, 47-80.
- Erickson, K.L. 1980. Radionuclide sorption studies on abyssal red clays. In: *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management Vol. 2.*, pp. 641-646. Plenum Press, New York ed. C.J.M. Northrup.
- Haji-Djafari, S., P.E. Antommaria and H.L. Crouse. 1981. Attenuation of radionuclides and toxic elements by in situ soils at a uranium tailings pond in central Wyoming. In *Permeability and Groundwater Contaminant Transport*, ASTM STP 746, T.F. Zimmie and C.O. Riggs, Eds., American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 221-242.
- Harmen, K. and F.A.M. de Haan. 1980. Occurrence and behaviour of uranium and thorium in soil and water. *Neth. J. Agric. Sci.* **28**, 40-62.
- Johnston, H.M. and R.W. Gillham. 1980. A review of selected radionuclide distribution coefficients of geologic materials. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-90*.
- Neiheisel, J. 1983. Prediction parameters of radionuclide retention at low-level radioactive waste sites. EPA 520/1-83-025, Office of Radiation Programs, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC.
- Rançon, D. 1973. The behaviour in underground environments of uranium and thorium discharged by the nuclear industry. In *Environmental Behaviour of Radionuclides Released in the Nuclear Industry*. International Atomic Energy Agency Proceedings, pp. 333-346, IAEA-SM-172/55.
- Seeley, F.G. and A.D. Kelmers. 1984. Geochemical information for the West Chestnut Ridge central waste disposal facility for low-level radioactive waste. Report ORNL-6061, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge TN.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1980. The environmental behaviour of uranium and thorium. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Report, AECL-6795.
- Sheppard, M.I. 1989. BLG-4 year K_d results. Personal Communication.
- Sheppard, M.I. and S.C. Sheppard. 1987. A soil solute transport model evaluated on two experimental systems. *Ecological Modelling* **37**, 191-206.

- Sheppard, M.I. and D.H. Thibault. 1988. Migration of technetium, iodine, neptunium and uranium in the peat of two minerotrophic mires. *J. Environ. Qual.* 17 (4), 644-653.
- Sheppard, M.I., D.H. Thibault and J.H. Mitchell. 1987. Element leaching and capillary rise in sandy soil cores: Experimental results. *J. Environ. Qual.* 16 (3), 273-283.
- Sheppard, S.C., W.G. Evenden and R.J. Pollock. 1989. Uptake of natural radionuclides by field and garden crops. *Can. J. of Soil Sci.* 69, 751-767.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record, TR-120*.
- Yamamoto, T., E. Yunoki, M. Yamakawa and M. Shimizu. 1973. Studies on environmental contamination by uranium. 3: The effects of carbonate ion on uranium adsorption to and desorption from soils. *J. Radiat. Res.* 14, 219-224.

ZINC - Zn

- Anderson, P.R. and T.H. Christensen. 1988. Distribution coefficients of cadmium, cobalt, nickel and zinc in soils. *J. Soil Sci.*, 39 (1), 15-22.
- Bunzl, K. and W. Schimmack. 1988. Effect of microbial biomass reduction by gamma-irradiation on the sorption of ^{137}Cs , ^{85}Sr , ^{139}Ce , ^{57}Co , ^{109}Cd , ^{65}Zn , ^{103}Ru , $^{95\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ and ^{131}I by soils. *Radiat. Environ. Biophys.* 27 (2), 165-176.
- Christensen, T.H. 1987. Cadmium soil sorption at low concentrations: V. Evidence of competition by other heavy metals. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 34 (3), 293-303.
- Christensen, T.H. 1987. Cadmium soil sorption at low concentrations: VI. A model for zinc competition. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 34 (3), 305-314.
- Garcia-Miragaya, J., R. Cardenas and A.L. Page. 1983. Sorption of cadmium and zinc on kaolinite and montmorillonite. In *Heavy Met. Environ., Int. Conf., 4th, Vol. 2*, 1244-1248.
- Gerritse, R.G., R. Vriesema, J.W. Dalenberg and H.P. De Roos. 1982. Effect of sewage sludge on trace element mobility in soils. *J. Environ. Qual.* 11, 359-364.
- Graham, E.R. 1973. Selective distribution and labile pools of micro-nutrient elements as factors affecting plant uptake. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 37, 70-74.

- Inoue, Y. and S. Morisawa. 1976. Distribution coefficient K_d of radionuclides between sample soil and water. *Atomic Energy Journal* 18 (8), 52-62.
- Nikula, A. 1982. Sorption in typical Finnish soils and some fracture filling of bedrock. (in Finnish). Imatra Power Company, Helsinki, Finland, Report YJT-82-60.
- Reddy, M.R. and S.J. Dunn. 1986. Distribution coefficients for nickel and zinc in soils. *Environmental Pollution, Series B*, 11 (4), 303-313.
- Schimmack, W., K. Bunzl and H. Bachhuber. 1987. Variability of the sorption of Cs, Zn, Sr, Co, Cd, Ce, Ru, Tc and I at trace concentrations by a forest soil along a transect. *Environ. Int.* 13 (6), 427-436.
- Tiller, K.G., J. Gerth and G. Bruemmer. 1984. The relative affinities of cadmium, nickel and zinc for different soil clay fractions and goethite. *Geoderma* 34 (1), 17-35.
- Wolf, A., K. Bunzl, F. Dietl and W.F. Schmidt. 1977. Effect of calcium ions on the absorption of lead (2+), copper (2+), cadmium (2+), and zinc (2+) by humic substances. *Chemosphere* 6, 207-213.
- Wong, K.V., S. Sengupta, D. Dasgupta, E.L. Daly, Jr., N. Nemerow and H.P. Gerrish. 1983. Heavy metal migration in soil-leachate systems. *BioCycle* 24, 30-33.
- Zabowski, D. and R.J. Zasoski. 1987. Cadmium, copper and zinc adsorption by a forest soil in the presence of sludge leachate. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 36 (1-2), 103-113.

ZIRCONIUM - Zr

- Allard, B., H. Kipatsi and J. Rydberg. 1977. Sorption of long-lived radionuclides in clay and bedrock. Part 1. Determination of distribution coefficients. *KBS Technical Report* 55.
- Rhodes, D.W. 1957. The effect of pH on the uptake of radioactive isotopes from solution by a soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* 21, 389-392.
- Vandergraaf, T.T. 1982. A compilation of sorption coefficients for radionuclides on granites and granitic rocks. *Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Technical Record*, TR-120*.

* Unrestricted, unpublished report available from SDDO, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Research Company, Chalk River, Ontario KOJ 1J0.

APPENDIX B

**DETAILS OF SOILS AND EXPERIMENTS FOR THE
K_d VALUE DATABASE COMPILATION**

LITERATURE SURVEY SUMMARIES

(The tables are arranged alphabetically by element name)

TABLE B-1
AMERICIUM K_d VALUES

MC	Soil Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% FINE IRON OXIDES	CEC (meq/100g)	K _d (ml/g)	Soil LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	REFER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Am-241	silt loam	19	56	25	7.8	5.9	5.81	20	1.29	0.06	79800	Sharpsburg series	Tab 2	Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	silt loam	19	56	25	7.8	5.9	5.81	20	1.29	0.06	17280	Sharpsburg series	% main clay minerals	Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	sandy loam	55	33	12	7.4	5.3	4.39	15	1.65	0.05	9635	Malbis (Louisiana)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	sandy loam	55	33	12	7.4	5.0	4.71	15	1.65	0.05	8063	Malbis (Louisiana)	Soil properties see Halper et al., 1979	Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	sandy loam	65	33	2	5.7	5.0	4.58	15	1.57	0.04	1548	Lyman (Maine)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	clay loam	29	39	32	0.6	7.8	7.12	15	1.57	0.04	182	Lyman (Maine)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	clay loam	29	39	32	0.6	7.8	7.12	30	1.20	0.04	35630	Moltville (calcareous = 12% CaCO ₃)	Nishita, 1981 (Tab 1-p 1) (Extract) chem prop	Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	sandy loam	70	28	2	8.4	6.0	5.21	15	1.20	0.04	47236	Moltville (calcareous = 12% CaCO ₃)	Nishita, 1981 (Tab 2 - uclide conc)	Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	silt loam	70	28	2	8.4	6.0	5.21	15	1.20	0.04	21870	Aiken (California)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	silt loam	27	58	15	2.5	6.7	6.12	25	2.41	0.10	10660	Aiken (California)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	silt loam	27	58	15	2.5	6.7	6.12	25	2.41	0.10	23870	Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	silt loam	27	58	15	2.5	6.7	6.12	25	2.41	0.09	20210	Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	muck	70	30	0	40.8	7.2	6.14	60	1.57	0.10	7266	Eberl		Nishita et al., 1981
Am-241	muck	70	30	0	40.8	7.2	6.14	60	1.57	0.10	5529	Eberl		Nishita et al., 1981
Initial log Am (moles/l)														
Am	loamy sand	(89.4)	10.1	0.5	—	6.8	7.0	4.9	6.75	—	1200-8700	Burbank (Wash.) (subsoil)	(ref) Rostgon et al., 1977 () cal from silt/clay	Raj et al., 1981
Am	sand	(58.2)	3.6	37.2	—	<0.2	5.3	7.5	—	—	1.67	S (Arizona (subsoil))	(ref) Rostgon et al., 1977 () cal from silt/clay	Raj et al., 1981
Am	silt loam	17.6	61.8	21.6	3.61	8.1	5.3	16.88	7.52	—	48039	Muscotline	(ref) Sheppard et al., 1976 Glover et al., 1977	Raj et al., 1981
Am	loamy sand	76.0	21.2	2.8	0.43	6.5	5.2	5.94	7.52	—	7143	Burbank	(ref) Sheppard et al., 1976 Glover et al., 1977	Raj et al., 1981
Am	silt loam	32.0	56.0	12.0	0.84	5.2	5.2	10.76	7.52	—	6708	Ritzville	(ref) Sheppard et al., 1976 Glover et al., 1977	Raj et al., 1981
Am	sand	94.6	1.6	3.8	0.21	8.1	5.2	9.60	7.52	—	748	Fuquay (F3) South Carolina	(ref) Sheppard et al., 1976 Glover et al., 1977	Raj et al., 1981
Am	sandy loam	65.2	29.4	5.8	0.45	8.3	6.14	6.14	7.52	—	1250	Hamford (ME)	(ref) Sheppard et al., 1976 Glover et al., 1977	Raj et al., 1981
Am	loam	42.6	39.4	18.0	0.60	8.3	6.14	15.04	7.52	—	39216	Idaho Falls (ID)	Tab 5a (Ref)	Raj et al., 1981
Am-241	peat					4.0					0.85 × 10 ⁴ - 0.43	(6-8 cm) (0-13 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					1.6 × 10 ⁴ - 0.85	(6-8 cm) (1 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					2.3 × 10 ⁴ - 1.1	(6-8 cm) (4 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					3.1 × 10 ⁴ - 1.8	(6-8 cm) (10 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					4.5 × 10 ⁴ - 2.64	(6-8 cm) (15 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0						(6-8 cm) (23 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0						(20-21 cm) (0-13 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					1.8 × 10 ⁴ - 0.9	(20-21 cm) (1 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					2.3 × 10 ⁴ - 0.95	(20-21 cm) (4 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					2.9 × 10 ⁴ - 1.1	(20-21 cm) (10 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					4.5 × 10 ⁴ - 2.3	(20-21 cm) (15 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					3.4 × 10 ⁴ - 1.3	(20-21 cm) (23 d) Leflore Bog, NY		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					0.87 × 10 ⁴ - 0.4	(6-8 cm) (0-13 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					1.3 × 10 ⁴ - 0.5	(6-8 cm) (1 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					78 × 10 ⁴ - 0.4	(6-8 cm) (4 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					1.5 × 10 ⁴ - 0.53	(6-8 cm) (10 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0						(20-22 cm) (0-13 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					7.2 × 10 ⁴ - 1.3	(20-22 cm) (1 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					1.7 × 10 ⁴ - 0.4	(20-22 cm) (4 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-241	peat					4.0					1.2 × 10 ⁴ - 0.37	(20-22 cm) (10 d) Sruce Flats Bog, PA (contains illite)		Scheil et al., 1985
Am-248	Bentonite - brine B					7.3					0700		(Tab 1: pH after agitation)	Noack, 1980
Am-248	10% Bentonite - sand - brine B					7.3					1.00		K _d calc based on br. lonite spen - mixture of bentonite, charcoal, mordenite & stilpnate - effective backfill p550	Noack, 1980
Am	sand	89	3	8							300,000 (140,000)	Beatty 1, Nevada		Neiheisel, 1983
Am	sand	91	2	7							250,000	Beatty 1, Nevada		Neiheisel, 1983
Am	sand	88	2	15							100,000	Beatty 5, Nevada		Neiheisel, 1983
Am	clayey sand	58	6	36							55,000	Harnwell 4, S Carolina	Tab 1: K _d mineral phase char Tab 2: Relationship: texture, surface area & clay m comp Tab 3: soil text & min comp	Neiheisel, 1983
Am	clayey sand	68	11	21							65,000	Harnwell 12, S Carolina	Tab 4: K _d radiometric Fig 6: test diagram	Neiheisel, 1983

continued...

TABLE B-1 (continued)

NO.	IC	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILL	% CLAY	% OPC.	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT	PH	CEC meq/100g	% FINE (200)	FINE (200)	FINE (200)	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Am		clayey sand	73	8	19									130,000 (120,000)	Germany 14, 5 (Larissa)		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.5 (5)	431	3.7 (14 ub)				1095 A R	N I Netherlands	Fig - Kd vs. sorptive materials Kd column = () - reducing conditions (Appendix 1) (D.M. = P _u No-1c) This report is a problem - 1000's of Kd values Kd's function of pH, Eh, W & L: see appendices Aer = Aerobic pH in () - initial pH AN = anaerobic - Kd column B = batch - Kd column C = column - Kd column W = wetland - Rock salt (anhydrite) involves salt down	Netherlands, 1983
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.1 (5)	440	3.7 (14 ub)			1830 A-B	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.1 (5)	438	3.7 (14 ub)			1780 A B	N I Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	7.1 (8)	421	3.7 (14 ub)			3990 A R	N F Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.6 (5)	470	3.7 (14 ub)			3815 A B	N F Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.7 (5)	408	3.7 (14 ub)			3950 A-B	N F Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.2 (5)	17	3.7 (8 ub)			2107 AM-B	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	5.7 (5)	0	3.7 (8 ub)			420 AM-B	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	5.8 (5)	5	3.7 (8 ub)			245 AM R	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.4 (6)	67	3.7 (8 ub)			1730 AM-B	N I Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.7 (6)	73	3.7 (8 ub)			1580 AM-B	N I Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.6 (6)	96	3.7 (8 ub)			2600 AM-B	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	5.37 (5)	66	3.7 (8 ub)			1740 AM-B	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	4.8 (5)	216	3.7 (8 ub)			325 AM-C	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	5.7 (5)	59	3.7 (8 ub)			315 AM-C	N E Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.4 (6)	7	3.7 (8 ub)			6530 AM-C	N F Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.4 (6)	32	3.7 (8 ub)			2085 AM-C	N F Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am	241	glauconite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0	0	6.6 (6)	18	3.7 (8 ub)			1605 AM-C	N F Netherlands	Prins et al., 1986		
Am		sand (Gohy 1012)						6.3 (5)	28	155Ca++(Jaha)			445 AM R	Corleban (FR)			Prins et al., 1986
Am		sand (Gohy 1012)						7.8 (7)	12	155Ca++(Jaha)			270 AM R	Corleban (FR)			Prins et al., 1986
Am		sand (Gohy 1012)						6.1 (5)	25	155Ca++(Jaha)			520 AM R	Corleban (FR)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		sand (Gohy 1012)						7.2 (7)	19	155Ca++(Jaha)			185 AM R	Corleban (FR)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		sand (Gohy 2120)						7.4 (6.8)	3	1.18Ca++(Jaha)			940 AM R	Corleban (FR)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		sand (Gohy 2120)						7.2 (6.8)	2	1.18Ca++(Jaha)			292	W-R Corleban (FR)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	sandy clay	50.4	19.4	20.2	0.18		6.4		10.44			43500 (CF)	10-B		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	sandy clay	50.4	19.4	20.2	0.18		6.4		10.44			1600 (C)	10-H		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	silt loam	37.0	56.0	12.0	0.84		6.5		10.76			3650 (CF)	R172		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	silt loam	37.0	56.0	12.0	0.84		6.5		10.76			1380 (C)	R171		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	silt loam	37.0	56.0	12.0	0.84		6.5		10.76			35700 (CF)	40W		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	silt loam	37.0	56.0	12.0	0.84		6.5		10.76			10200 (C)	40W		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	silt loam	37.0	56.0	12.0	0.84		6.5		10.76			23300 (CF)	40W		Prins et al., 1986	
Am	111	silt loam	37.0	56.0	12.0	0.84		6.5		10.76			1700 (C)	40W		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						3.8		64.26			2.5 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						4.3		64.26			2.7 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						5.5		64.26			3.3 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						5.7		64.26			3.0 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						6.1		64.26			3.5 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						6.3		64.26			2.7 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						6.5		64.26			3.7 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						7.0		64.26			4.7 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						7.2		64.26			5.2 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						7.4		64.26			4.8 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						8.0		64.26			5.2 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		clay						12.4		64.26			5.2 log	Bentonite		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		fine sandy loam				2.4		5.3 (4.39)		15			0.635x10E3	Malbia (Louisiana)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		fine sandy loam				2.4		5.3 (5.71)		15			0.043x10E3	Malbia (Louisiana)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		fine sandy loam				5.7		5.0 (4.58)		15			1.549x10E3	Lyman (Maine)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		fine sandy loam				5.7		5.0 (5.17)		15			1.87x10E2	Lyman (Maine)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		light loam				8.4		6.0 (5.71)		15			2.187x10E4	Aiken (California)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		light loam				8.4		6.0 (6.72)		15			1.066x10E4	Aiken (California)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am		coarse sand						7.8					4x10E2	(Netherlands)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			76	21.2	2.8	0.43		8.1		5.94			7 (4x10E2)	(Richland, Washington)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			91.2	7.8	1	1.19		4.0		2.01			4.76x10E2	Imbuaz (Barro Colorado)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			91.6	5.4	3	0.09		6.7		1.70			4.17x10E2	Luguan (Barro Colorado)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			94.6	1.6	3.8	0.21		5.2		0.69			7.49x10E2	Fumay (Barro Colorado)		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			85.2	20	5.8	0.45		8.1		6.14			1.25x10E2	Manford A		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			83.6	12.6	3.8	0.17		8.4		4.96			8.35x10E2	Manford B		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			42.6	39.4	18	0.6		8.6		15.04			3.92x10E3	Idaho A		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			50.4	19.4	20.2	0.18		8.4		10.44			4.35x10E4	Idaho B		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			83.4	8.8	7.8	0.16		8.4		6.38			3.7x10E4	Idaho C		Prins et al., 1986	
Am			49.2	28.4	22.4	0.88		7.7		18.36			1.09x10E4	Idaho D		Prins et al., 1986	

When the value is bracketed, it is the pH of the extract

continued...

TABLE B-1 (concluded)

MLC	IC#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% OPC	% CaCO ₃	pH PASTE	FI (%)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	MOLEC. CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Am			44	20	36	2.4	0.4	5.7	0.41	20.9					2.5x10 ⁻³ -210-	Colorado A (Rocky Flats)	* K _d val. det. with inst. Am conc. of 10E 10pm/l; ** S. Carolina subsoil K _d vals. for Am & U. calcium and sodium as competing ion over 2 orders of magnitude are reported in Reuston et al., 1975	Glover et al., 1976
Am			44	14	22	3.4	0.3	5.6	0.52	17.5				6.0x10 ⁻² -24	Colorado B (Sour. soil)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			44	24	32	0.2	7.2	8.3	0.43	13.8				3.0x10 ⁻² -10-	Idaho B	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			56	11.0*	23	0.3	5.2	8.0	0.47	8.2				8.2x10 ⁻² -43-	Idaho C	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			38	32	30	0.1	0	7.5	0.45	17.5				1.0x10 ⁻⁴ -1.5x10 ⁻⁴	Idaho D	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			74	12	14	0.3	0.6	8.0	0.43	6.4				1.2x10 ⁻² -7-	Washington A (Hanford)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			74	12	14	0.1	0	8.2	0.44	5.1				2.3x10 ⁻² -5-	Washington B (Hanford)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			78	2	20	0.7	0.2	5.4	0.54	2.9				8.2x10 ⁻¹ -1.0x	S. Carolina (Barnwell)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			48	34.0*	18	0.7	0.2	6.4	0.49	7.0				4.0x10 ⁻² -11-	New Mexico (Los Alamos)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			87	9	9	0.6	0.7	4.8	0.57	3.8				3.9x10 ⁻² -20-	Arkansas B	Glover et al., 1976		
Am		Silty clay loam				2.8		5.9 (5.41)		20	1.29			2.98x10 ⁻⁴	Sharonburg (Iowa)	When the value is bracketed, it is the pH of the extract	Nishita et al., 1979	
Am		Silty clay loam				2.8		5.9 (6.56)		20	1.29			1.72x10 ⁻⁴	Sharonburg (Iowa)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Am		loam				2.5		6.7 (6.12)		25	2.41			2.38x10 ⁻⁴	Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Am		loam				2.5		6.7 (6.98)		25	2.41			2.02x10 ⁻⁴	Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Am			16	50	34	0.8	1.72	7.8	0.44	15.5				5.9x10 ⁻³ -230-	Idaho A	* K _d val. det. with inst. Am conc. of 10E-10pm/l	Glover et al., 1976	
Am			9	54	37	2.3	0.6	2.3	0.57	18.2				1.8x10 ⁻³ -	Arkansas C	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			31	53	16	3.6	0.7	3.6	0.56	17.4				1.6x10 ⁻³ -190-	Illinois	When the value is bracketed, it is the pH of the extract	Nishita et al., 1979	
Am		Clay				0.6		7.8 (7.17)		30	1.2			3.5x10 ⁻⁴	Netherlands		Nishita et al., 1979	
Am		clay				0.6		7.8 (8.04)		30	1.2			4.72x10 ⁻⁴	Netherlands		Nishita et al., 1979	
Am						-		7.8						5x10 ⁻⁴	Netherlands		Heumira & Verbeek, 1977	
Am			5	31	64	0.7	2.4	7.0	0.42	20.6				5.2x10 ⁻³ -970-	Colorado C (Rocky Flats)	* K _d val. det. with inst. Am conc. of 10E 10pm/l	Glover et al., 1976	
Am			37	32	36	1	0	4.8	0.49	20.5				2.6x10 ⁻³ -470-	Tennessee (Oak Ridge)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			32	32	36	2.7	0	5.4	0.45	16.0				9.2x10 ⁻² -79-	New York (West Valley)	Glover et al., 1976		
Am			10	34	56	3.2	0.9	6.2	0.57	34.4				7.9x10 ⁻³ -180x	Arkansas A		Freeman, 1980	
Am		abnormal red clay				-		2.7						2x10 ⁻³ -				
Am		abnormal red clay				-		6.9						4.0x10 ⁻⁵				Freeman, 1980
Am		organic organic				40.8		7.7 (7.14)		60	1.17			7.26x10 ⁻⁷	Idaho	When the value is bracketed, it is the pH of the extract	Nishita et al., 1979	
Am						40.8		7.7 (7.54)		60	1.17			5.52x10 ⁻³	Idaho		Nishita et al., 1979	

TABLE B-2

ANTIMONY K_d VALUES

MLC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% OPC	% CaCO ₃	pH PASTE	FI (%)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	MOLEC. CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Sb	125							3.11							<10000.7	SRP - Savannah River Plant	at pH 7.0 & 4.6 K _d (pH)	Hoelmer, 1985
Sb	125							3.6							<10000 (1000)	SRP - Savannah River Plant	at pH 6.8 K _d = 600-40 mL/g nearly all Sb removed from soil	Hoelmer, 1985
Sb	125	SRP burial ground						3.4							14000	SRP - Savannah River Plant	(Tab 1)	Stone et al., 1984
Sb	125	SRP burial ground						4.7							3800	SRP - Savannah River Plant		Stone et al., 1984
Sb	125	SRP burial ground						5.3							2300	SRP - Savannah River Plant		Stone et al., 1984
Sb	125	SRP burial ground						7.2							180	SRP - Savannah River Plant		Stone et al., 1984

TABLE B-3
ARSENIC K_d VALUES

MJC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% FREE IRON OXIDES	CEMP CATION	% CEMP CATION	MICROIDE CONCENTRATION	K _d (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
As		fine sandstone and silty sand						7.0						0	Jeffrey City, Wyoming	(As) Tab 4	Haji-Djalali et al., 1981
As		fine sandstone and silty sand						8.5						25		p 226 = nitrate geology	Haji-Djalali et al., 1981
As		fine sandstone and silty sand						5.7A						200		p 230 = split rock formation	Haji-Djalali et al., 1981
As		fine sandstone and silty sand						7.0						300			Haji-Djalali et al., 1981

TABLE B-4
BARIUM K_d VALUES

MJC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% FREE IRON OXIDES	CEMP CATION	% CEMP CATION	MICROIDE CONCENTRATION	K _d (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
Ba		Sand	74	3	3			4.781	4.28F					0.4	SE coastal plain - silty clay loam - SP#3	Tab 1: soil properties. Tab 4: hydraulic conductivity	Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Sand						4.781	4.25F					0.4		Tab 5: transport parameters & K _d	Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Sand						4.781	4.27F					0.5		Tab 3: soil 1 to 4 - pH and K _d	Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Sand						2.31						1.0			Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Solution 1						4.04						2.0			Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Solution 2						6.05						6.3			Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Solution 3						10.40						688.3			Eichholz & Whang, 1987	
Ba		Solution 4						7.5 - 7.8						(0.3 - 0.7) × 10 ⁻⁴	20 degrees C	Core LL44-CPC-2, Pacific Ocean, depth: 5821m	(Ba) Batch (tab. 1: K _d vs. temp.). Smectite subsoiled clay	Kenna, 1980
Ba		Smectite Clay						7.5 - 7.8						(5.5 - 0.3) × 10 ⁻⁴	60 degrees C	Core LL44-CPC-2, Pacific Ocean, depth: 5821m		Kenna, 1980
Ba		Smectite Clay						7.5 - 7.8						1.7 × 10 ⁻⁶ mol/L				
Ba		Smectite Clay						7.5 - 7.8						1.7 × 10 ⁻⁶ mol/L				

TABLE B-5
CADMIUM K_d VALUES

NUC	ISO	SOIL type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG.	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT PASTE	FM (-)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	C(IMP) CATION	% C(IMP) CATION	MICELIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
Cd	100	loamy sand					1.1	7.0							<1000	1) Gleysol	Cd 100 (Fig 2) logKd	Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100	loamy peat					0.5	6.8							1000	2) Sapric Histosol, strongly humified	Fig 4 & 5	Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100	sandy loam					(100)	5.7							100-1000	3) Cambisol, brown soil from loess		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100	sandy loam					(63)	7.1							<1000->1000	4) Cambisol, brown soil		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100	loamy sand					(5)	4.6							100	5) Acrisol, parabraun soil, Ah		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100	loamy sand						4.6							100	6) Acrisol, parabraun soil, B-horizon		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100														<1000	B Bentonite, Sud-chemie AG Manchen		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100														1000	P1 Saag, peat (high moor) Steinhuder Meer, Hannover		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd	100														>1000	P2 Saag, peat (high moor) Koenigsdorf, Bavaria		Bunzl and Schimmack, 1988	
Cd		sand 2A	87.3	8.4	6.6	2.7		4.9							10-370		(abstract) (Tab 1 = soil prop - other info)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 25B	88.5	7.2	2.7	1.6		5.0							100-2M CaCl2		(Tab 1: footnotedata from Lamm, G. 1971, Tidsskrift for plantavl 75, 703) (Fig 1: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 25C	86.3	7.7	5.3	0.7		4.7							100-2M CaCl2		(Fig 2: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 28A	83.6	7.5	4.9	4.0		4.8							10-8		(Fig 3: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 28B	88.0	4.2	6.1	1.7		5.1							6.5		(Fig 4: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 28C	83.4	2.9	2.9	0.8		5.1							2.6		(Fig 5: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 50A	72.2	13.3	11.2	3.3		4.9							12.3		(Fig 6: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 50B	64.8	17.7	14.7	3.3		4.3							9.5		(Fig 7: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 50C	51.0	23.5	23.2	2.3		4.2							8.4		(Fig 8: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 116C	83.8	8.3	8.1	0.3		4.4							4.7		(Fig 9: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 163C	95.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		5.3							2.6		(Fig 10: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sand 167C	75.0	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.4							2.0		(Fig 11: H ₂ O vs. ure conc vs soil conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		clay minerals (more silt and sand than clay)	24.5	54.5	21.0			5.1	70	115 meq/kg	13.3 g/kg				none given	Al-Montmorillonite, Vermiculite, Kaolinite	(abstract) (Tab 1 = soil prop - other info)	Zabowka and Zasonk, 1987	
Cd		clay minerals (more silt and sand than clay)	22.5	47.5	30.0			5.3	44	74 meq/kg	17.1 g/kg				? can calculate from adsorption data	CEC = meq/kg K _d = mg/kg	(Fig 1: adsorption rates)	Zabowka and Zasonk, 1987	
Cd		clay minerals (more silt and sand than clay)	50.5	38.5	11.0			5.7	0.01	88 meq/kg	11.5 g/kg				Al-Vermiculite, Chlorite	(Fig 2: difference-NaNO ₃ - elute leach)	Zabowka and Zasonk, 1987		
Cd		clay minerals (more silt and sand than clay)						6.2							C: Chlorite, Vermiculite, Illite, Illite-Verm, Kaolinite	(Fig 3: metal adsorption in relation to metal ion activity)	Zabowka and Zasonk, 1987		
Cd															10-1000	Mean of 32 Danish soils	(Tab 3 = soil char - K _d correlations)	Anderson and Christensen, 1988	
Cd																		(Tab 4 = Regression coeff.)	Anderson and Christensen, 1988
Cd																		(Fig 1 = log K _d for Cd - function of pH)	Anderson and Christensen, 1988
Cd																		(Tab 2 = soil prop - Conclusions)	Anderson and Christensen, 1988
Cd		sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		5.3							2.6	Soil #163C	Soil depth = 50-100 cm (Fig 1) = K _d vs (N conc)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd		sandy loam	75.0	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.4							8.0	Soil #167C	Tab 1 = K _d (Cd) - K _d (Zn), K _d (Conclusions)	Christensen, 1987	
Cd	100		80	17	3		0	3.7							125 meq/kg	CaCl2	Soil prop from #8 11-44: Tab 1 (Christensen, 1987)	Schimbeck et al., 1987	
Cd		PA (0-30 cm)						31.7							0.67 (lg-1)	Aquod (N Germany), Org/Silicate Clay (FM 2.1)	Tab 1 = soil prop also minor log of clay soil, CEC pH 5.7; Tiller et al., 1984	Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PA (0-30 cm)						31.7							1.67 (lg-1)	Aquod (N Germany), Org/Silicate Clay (FM 2.1)	Tab 2 = clay constituents	Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PA (0-30 cm)						31.7							5.01 (lg-1)	Aquod (N Germany), Org/Silicate Clay (FM 2.1)	Tab 5 = K _d (lg-1), cd-Ni-Zn adsorption conc: 10 ⁻⁶ molar (0 M = Ni, Zn) (CEC used = 7)	Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		LA (0-30 cm)						5							0.10 (lg-1)	Adalf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		LA (0-30 cm)						5							0.39 (lg-1)	Adalf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		LA (0-30 cm)						5							1.32 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PEL (0-15 cm)						3.1							0.16 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PEL (0-15 cm)						3.1							0.34 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		E45 (0-15 cm)						2.4							0.83 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		E45 (0-15 cm)						2.4							0.53 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		F46 (0-15 cm)						2.4							0.15 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		HN (40-60 cm)						1.0							1.48 (lg-1)	Pellustert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		HN (40-60 cm)						1.0							0.10 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		HN (40-60 cm)						1.0							0.30 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PS B (20-30 cm)						0.8							0.67 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PS B (20-30 cm)						0.8							0.06 (lg-1)	Paloseraif (N Germany), Silicate clay from oxide (1.1/F)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PS B (20-30 cm)						0.8							0.03 (lg-1)	Paloseraif (N Germany), Silicate clay from oxide (1.1/F)		Tiller et al., 1984	
Cd		PS B (20-30 cm)						0.8							0.30 (lg-1)	Paloseraif (N Germany), Silicate clay from oxide (1.1/F)		Tiller et al., 1984	

continued...

TABLE B-5 (concluded)

MUC.	ISO	Soil type	SAND	SILT	CLAY	% ORG.	% CaCO ₃	pH	PASTE	FM (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Cd	HN (40-60 cm)				1.0	6					5.3	4 (2.76)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.30 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany). Silicate clay (2 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	PS.B (20-30 cm)				0.8	7					5.3	4 (2.76)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.67 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany). Silicate clay (2 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	PS.B (20-30 cm)				0.8	5					2.4	09 (4.79)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.06 (lg-1)	Paloversalf (N Germany). Silicate clay from oxide (1 1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	PS.B (20-30 cm)				0.8	6					2.4	09 (4.79)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.03 (lg-1)	Paloversalf (N Germany). Silicate clay from oxide (1 1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	W (0-15 cm)				4.0	7					2.4	09 (4.79)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.30 (lg-1)	Paloversalf (N Germany). Silicate clay from oxide (1 1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	W (0-15 cm)				4.0	6					3.2	77 (19.3)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.09 (lg-1)	Napalohums (Australia). Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	W (0-15 cm)				4.0	7					3.2	77 (19.3)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.45 (lg-1)	Napalohums (Australia). Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	LB (30-50 cm)				1.1	5					5.3	54 (6.0)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			2.03 (lg-1)	Napalohums (Australia). Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	LB (30-50 cm)				1.1	6					5.3	54 (6.0)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.77 (lg-1)	Udsalf (N Germany). Silicate clay/iron oxide (2 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	LB (30-50 cm)				1.1	7					5.3	54 (6.0)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.75 (lg-1)	Udsalf (N Germany). Silicate clay/iron oxide (2 1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	PB (50-60 cm)				16.5	5					8.7	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.42 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany). Silicate clay/iron oxide (2 1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	PB (50-60 cm)				16.5	6					8.7	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.33 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany). Silicate clay/iron oxide (2 1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	Coethite (lab)					7					8.7	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			3.04 (lg-1)	Aquaf (N Germany). Silicate clay/iron oxide (2 1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	Coethite (lab)					5										0.53 (lg-1)	Coethite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	Coethite (lab)					6										5.45 (lg-1)	Coethite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	Naclinite, BS					7										3.35 (lg-1)	Coethite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
Cd	Montmorillonite, BS				2 w						117 meq/Kg		1M NaNO ₃				Birch Pit, Mason Georgia Upton, Wyoming	CEC = meq/100g-1 (Cd(NO ₃) ₂) (D.M. = Zn) (Fig 2.3 = Kd of Cd - Zn)	Garcia-Miragaya, 1983 Garcia-Miragaya, 1983
Cd	loamy sand	86.3	6.8	6.2	0.7		6.0				7.5		0.01 M CaCl ₂			no Kd	Denmark		Christensen, 1984
Cd	sandy loam	89.5	12.0	18.0	0.5		5.5				17.5		0.01 M CaCl ₂			no Kd	Denmark		Christensen, 1984
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		0.01 M CaCl ₂			780	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		0.01 M CaCl ₂			250	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		0.01 M CaCl ₂			1700	167 = C-horizon Denmark	(Tab 2 = % Cd sorption = 20%, 35 wt, 67 wt) (Fig 2 to 5 = sorption isotherm)	Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		0.01 M CaCl ₂			225	167 = C-horizon Denmark	(Cd) (Tab 2 = Waste leachate characteristics)	Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Compost A			3.5	163 = C-horizon Denmark	Tab 3 = Kd's	Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				2.6		Compost A			1.2	163 = C-horizon Denmark	Tab 2 = Waste leachate characteristics	Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Compost A			6.5	167 = C-horizon Denmark	Fig 2 to 6 = sorption isotherm	Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	74.9	10.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				8.0		Compost A			5.2	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Compost B			4.9	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Compost B			1.1	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Compost B			3.3	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Compost B			10	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Slag			26	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Slag			26	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Slag			21	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Slag			21	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Slag			21	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Sewage sludge			25	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Sewage sludge			25	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Sewage sludge			21	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.65				8.0		Sewage sludge			21	167 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Sewage sludge			25	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		6.65				2.6		Sewage sludge			25	163 = C-horizon Denmark		Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.4 (5.5)				8.0		CaCl ₂	20 mg Cd/L		175	167 = C-horizon Denmark	(Cd) (Fig. 3 = Cd Kd vs Zn conc.)	Christensen, 1985
Cd	sandy loam	74.9	10.8	14.0	0.3		6.4 (5.5)				8.0		CaCl ₂	800 ug Cd/L		100	167 = C-horizon Denmark	(Fig. 4 = Zn Kd vs Zn conc.) (Fig. 1 & 2 = Sorption isotherm) (D.M. = Zn)	Christensen, 1985
Cd	Hollandale fine sand				14.5g/Kg		8.20				1.13 meq/g					0.072 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983
Cd	Plantation Muck - bottom layer				27.9g/Kg		7.30				1.58 meq/g					0.323 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983
Cd	Plantation Muck - middle layer				67.0g/Kg		7.20				4.0 meq/g					0.193 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983
Cd	Plantation Muck - top layer				705.2g/Kg		7.10				4.53 meq/g					0.506 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983
Cd	Sand						6.5				31.6					66 Zn	Sandy soil (Braunschweig) 0-20 cm	as 1 week equilibration	Poolstra et al., 1979
Cd	Sand						6.5				31.6					47 Zn	Sandy soil (Braunschweig) 30-40 cm	as 1 week equilibration	Poolstra et al., 1979
Cd	Sand				0	3.5		4.5	5.0		7.2					[Ca ²⁺] = 0.015 mol/L	Soil C, sandy soil	as 1 week equilibration	Gerritse et al., 1982
Cd	Sand				20	2.5		7.5	8.0		16					[Ca ²⁺] = 0.015 mol/L	Soil D, sandy soil	as 1 week equilibration	Gerritse et al., 1982
Cd	Fine sand				1.4		8.2				11					77	Hollandale fine sand		Gerritse et al., 1982
Cd	Silt				0.72		8.4				60					1.07	Imperial (California)		Wong et al., 1983
Cd	Clay				1.8		6.0				75					0.8	Olivenhelm (California)		Garcia-Miragaya, 1980
Cd	Organic				1.5		5.8				24					16	Boomer (California)		Garcia-Miragaya, 1980
Cd	Peat				16.3		Trace				7.4					625	(Valburg) 0-30 cm organic	as 1 week equilibration	Garcia-Miragaya, 1980
Cd	Peat				95		5.1 (H2O)				33.8					23	(Schooneheek), peat	as 1 week equilibration	Poolstra et al., 1979
Cd	Peat				90		4.5									1.44x10E3	Soil A	as 1 week equilibration	Garcia-Miragaya, 1980
Cd	Sphagnum peat										100					[Ca ²⁺] = 0.015 mol/L	Peat A	as 1 week equilibration	Gerritse et al., 1982
Cd	Sphagnum peat										100					[Ca ²⁺] = 0.015 mol/L	Soil B	as 1 week equilibration	Gerritse et al., 1982
Cd	Sphagnum peat						4 to 5									.76x10E3	Peat	as 1 week equilibration	Gerritse et al., 1982
Cd	Sphagnum peat						4 to 5									.76x10E4	Peat	as 1 week equilibration	Wulf et al., 1977
Cd	Plantation muck				47		7.2				34					3.10E1	Peat	as 1 week equilibration	Wulf et al., 1977
Cd	Plantation muck															341	average of 3 layers		Wong et al., 1983

TABLE B-6
CALCIUM K_d VALUES

MUC. IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	SAT	pH	PASTE	IM (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLIDE CONCENTRATION	kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	REF. INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ca	Hollandale fine sand				14.5g/Kg			8.20			1.13meq/g				1.117 l/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 1 - cations in no. 1 soil	Tab 2 - soil charact. anal.	Mong et al., 1983
Ca	Plantation Muck - bottom layer				27.9g/Kg			7.30			1.58meq/g				2.164 l/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 3 - heavy metals	Tab 4 - linear kd (L/g)	Mong et al., 1983
Ca	Plantation Muck - middle layer				670.7g/Kg			7.20			4.09meq/g				2.784 l/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 5 - Langmuir coeff. (0.11 - Cu, Zn, Mo, Ni)	Fig 1 & 2 - sorption - Cr, Ni (d, Cr)	Mong et al., 1983
Ca	Plantation Muck - top layer				705.2g/Kg			7.10			4.53meq/g				0.751 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida			Mong et al., 1983

TABLE B-8
CERIUM K_d VALUES

NR	IS#	SOIL type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH PASTE	F _h (%)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NR1 IDE CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ce	130	Sand					1.1	7.0							1000	1 Clayco		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Org					0.5	6.8							>1000	2 Sapric Histosol - strongly humified	Fig 1	Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Sand					7(100)	5.7							1000	3 Cambisol, brown soil from loess		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Sand					7(63)	7.1							1000-10000	4 Cambisol, brown soil		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Sand					7(5)	4.6							<1000	5 Acrisol, parabraun soil, Ah		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Clay					7(23)	4.6							>1000	6 Acrisol, parabraun soil, B horizon		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Org						0.0(0.1%CaMo3)		0.7 meq/g					10000-100000	H-Nenton, te, Sud (chemie AG Manchen		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	130	Org						0.0(0.1%CaMo3)		7.1 meq/g					1000-10000	P1 Sphae peat, Steinhuder Meer, Hannover		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	144	SRP burial ground						3.9%		0.65 meq/g					>10000	P2 Sphae peat, Knaig, unrf, Navarra		Bunzl & Schwabach, 1988
Ce	144	SRP burial ground						4.12							100 (1)	SRP (burial ground)	SRP - Savannah River Plant (burial ground)	Hoefner, 1985
Ce	144	SRP burial ground						-----							97 (2)	SRP (burial ground)	Tab 7	Hoefner, 1985
Ce	144	SRP burial ground						4.29							75 (4)	SRP (burial ground)	() - in Kd cal - equil time in days	Hoefner, 1985
Ce	141		59.7	28.4	12.0		0.2	6.7 CaCl2		8.7					40 (7)	SRP (burial ground)		Hoefner, 1985
Ce	130		80	17	3		0	3.7 CaCl2							600-2500	Alfisol, parabraun earth (0.30 cal) (Ap horizon)	Kd (lna N) (mean=4700)	Bunzl et al., 1985
Ce	141	Ap				1.19				16.4					316 (170-740)			Schwabach et al., 1987
Ce	141	C				1.15				17.7					>10000	Auenrendzina (Biblis) (0.29 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	Cc				1.01				16.2					>10000	Auenrendzina (Biblis) (22.30 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	FG-Cc				0.25				8.5					>10000	Auenrendzina (Biblis) (30.47 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	2FG				0.14				6.4					>10000	Auenrendzina (Biblis) (47.90 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	3G				0.02				0.7					>10000	Auenrendzina (Biblis) (90.120 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	Ap				0.41				8.7					>1000	Auenrendzina (Biblis) (129.127 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	A1				0.71				9.5					>10000	Parabraun (Eschevaler) (0.31 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	BtA1				0.34				8.3					>10000	Parabraun (Eschevaler) (31.57 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	A1Bt				0.30				9.3					>10000	Parabraun (Eschevaler) (52.07 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	Bt1				0.30				11.5					>10000	Parabraun (Eschevaler) (62.73 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	Bt2				0.25				13.2					>10000	Parabraun (Eschevaler) (73.76 cm)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	heavy clay		15	85			0.2 (7.3 -- 2)		26 -- 2					12000 -- 1000	Lovisa sav., Finland (9.04-0.11 m)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ce	141	heavy clay		11	89			0.4 (7.1 -- 1)		21 -- 2					15000 -- 1000	Ilk-lueto sav., Finland (2.09-2.15 m)	(Tab 13 - Ce Kd - pH)	Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	heavy clay		32	68			0.0 (7.2 -- 1)		25 -- 1					27000 -- 5000	Salo sav., Finland (6.29-6.35 m)	pH in Tab 13 - () in pH - slurm	Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	silty clay loam		67	33			7.0 (7.3 -- 1)		17 -- 1					12000 -- 2000	Jama sav., Finland (2.24-3.31 m)	(OH = Sr-Ca-Co-Mo-Zn)	Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	loamy sand	70	21				6.4 (7.0 -- 1)		2.8 -- 27					2000 -- 700	Lovisa mosen., Finland (4.00 m)	in Finnish with English summary	Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	sandy loam	85	15				6.4 (7.2 -- 1)		3.7 -- 2					1200 -- 300	Ilk-lueto mosen., Finland (1.5 m)		Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	loamy sand	73	27				6.8 (7.6 -- 1)		2.1 -- 3					970 -- 140	Juua mosen., Finland (3.5-4.0 m)		Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	sandy loam	66	34				6.2 (7.0 -- 1)		2.3 -- 3					2700 -- 900	Partala mosen., Finland (2.7-2.5 m)		Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	loam	41	37	22			9.7 (8.4 -- 1)		18 -- 5					13000 -- 3000	Nikola kalliosav., Finland (44 m)		Nikula, 1982
Ce	141	sandy loam	57	29	14			9.9 (8.1 -- 1)		40 -- 4					56000 -- 24000	Metsoaro kaliosav., Finland (24 m)		Nikula, 1982
Ce		sandy subsoil												10E-400003	1100		(O N = Sr, Ca, Ru)	Schwarzer et al., 1982

TABLE B-9
CESIUM K_d VALUES

NUC.	ISG	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% RC	% CaCO ₃	SAT ^{PH} PASTE	EH (-)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	CAMP LATION	% CAMP LATION	MILLIEQ. CONCENTRATION	K _d (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ca	sand		74	3	23			5.60 (4.43)							404.8	SE coastal plain, sandy clay loam, (SP 3)		
Ca	sand		74	3	23			5.60 (5.36)							416.7	SE coastal plain, sandy clay loam, (SP 3)		
Ca	sand		74	3	23			5.60 (5.36)							401.7	SE coastal plain, sandy clay loam, (SP 3)		
Ca	137 silt														3021	sandy soil with fine silt	(Lab. 3)	Eichholz and Whang, 1987
Ca	137 clay							6.0	-200 mV						7500	glacial till	(Ca-137)	Eichholz and Whang, 1987
Ca	137 sand							6.0	-200 mV						3890	fine-coarse sand (C1 2)	(Lab. 1 = CM composition) Off-groundwater	Ohnuk; and Madach, 1983
Ca	137 sand							6.0	-200 mV						2600	med-coarse sand (C3)	(Lab. 2 = soil description)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Ca	137 sand							6.0	-200 mV						2000	coarse sand (C6)	(speed conclusions) (Lab. 4/5/6)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Ca	134 clay							6.0	-200 mV						1700	medium sand	(Lab. 3 = activities (Da))	Bell and Bates, 1988
Ca	134 clay							6.0	-200 mV						37	>2 um size	clay smectite	Bell and Bates, 1988
Ca	clay							6.0		0.7 meq/g					6.3 x 10 ⁻³	<2 um size	(Ca-134) (p 10) = DIFFICULT	Carlson and Bo, 1982
Ca	loamy sand							7.0 (base sat)							>10 ⁵ (log)	0-bentonite, Sud-Chemie, AC München (montmorillonite 50% and 10% kaolinite)	[?] logK _d	Carlson and Bo, 1982
Ca	loamy peat							8.0 (base sat)							10x3-10x5 (log)	1 Cleysoil, permanent grassland	(Fig. 4-5) also see	Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	sandy loam							7.0 (base sat)							10x3-10x5 (log)	2 Peat land (sodic Histosol), strongly humified		Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	sandy loam							7.0 (base sat)							10x3-10x5 (log)	3 Cambisol, brown soil from loess		Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	loamy sand							6.0 (base sat)							10x3-10x5 (log)	4 Cambisol, brown soil		Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	loamy sand							6.0 (base sat)							10x3-10x5 (log)	5 Acrisol, parabraun soil, Ah		Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	loamy sand							6.0 (base sat)							10x3-10x5 (log)	6 Acrisol, parabraun soil, D-horizon		Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	fabric organic							6.0		2.1 meq/g					>10 log	P1, Sphae peat (high moor), Steinhuder Meer, Hannover 0.36% ash	(P1 and P2 = slightly decomposed, shredded 0.3-0.8 cm)	Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	fabric organic							7.0		0.65 meq/g					>10 log	P2, Sphae peat (high moor), Königsdorf, Bavaria, 1.0% ash	(1-5) 0-20 cm and sieved to 2mm, Freising, Bavaria	Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	clay							5.10							1000	Montmorillonite clay, Bellefourche S D		Bunzl and Schimpeck, 1988
Ca	clay							5.10							1000		(K _d = from fig 2 p 208)	Ge et al., 1983
Ca	clay							5.10							100			Ge et al., 1983
Ca	137 peat							4.0							>10			Ge et al., 1983
Ca	137 peat							4.0							02 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 005	(1 day) (6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							029 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 006	(4 day) (6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							012 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 003	(8 day) (6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0								(11 day) (6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							04 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 008	(15 day) (6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							05 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 009	(30 day) (6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							017 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 003	(1 day) (20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							006 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 002	(4 day) (20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0								(8 day) (20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							027 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 005	(11 day) (20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							02 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 004	(15 day) (20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							007 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 002	(30 day) (20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							2.9 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 65	(1 day) (6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							3.6 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 70	(4 day) (6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							4.1 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 91	(8 day) (6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							10.7 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 3.0	(15 day) (6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							14.5 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 4.2	(30 day) (6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							1.0 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 2	(1 day) (20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							1.1 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 2	(4 day) (20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							1.9 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 41	(8 day) (20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							1.1 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 22	(15 day) (20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 peat							4.0							1.4 x 10 ⁻⁴ -- 3	(30 day) (20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 SFP							3.95							>1250 (1d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 SFP							4.12							>1250 (2d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Scheff et al., 1985
Ca	137 SFP							4.26							>1250 (4d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Hoefner, 1985
Ca	134 SFP							3.95							>1250 (7d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Hoefner, 1985
Ca	134 SFP							3.95							>500 (1d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Hoefner, 1985
Ca	134 SFP							4.12							>500 (7d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Hoefner, 1985
Ca	134 SFP														>500 (4d)	SFP soil = Savannah River Plant		Hoefner, 1985

() = Equil. time days in K_d column
(Lab. 7) (p 43) see Co

continued...

TABLE B-9 (continued)

MLC	ISO	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH PASTE	FIH (v)	CEC mmol/100g	% FREE ION EXCHANGES	CATIONICITY	% CATION	MUCLIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	DATE INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ca	134	SRP					4.20								>500 (7d)	SRP soil - Savannah River Plant		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							2.10								>10-1000 log	SRP soil - Savannah River Plant	(1-Ca conc)	Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							2.0								>10-1000 log	SRP soil - Savannah River Plant		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								>100-10000 log	SRP soil - Savannah River Plant		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								410	normal GW (GW pH 5.2-5.4)	+GW - groundwater	Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								170	GW - 25 ppm P		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								105	GW - 50 ppm K		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								90	GW - 57 ppm K	(fig 14, p 5) - pH-Kd conc	Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								370	GW - 40 ppm Ca	Ca sorption very dependent on pH	Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								300	GW - 30 ppm Mg	(tab 15 p 53)	Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							4.6								180	GW - 85 ppm Fe		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								377	Co only		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.6								470	Co - 75 ppm Na		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								540	GW - 70 ppm carbonates		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca							5.2-5.4								3700	Deionized water		Hoeffner, 1985
Ca	A4		29.7	40.2	17.5	0.17	30	7.01 (0.50)		5.3		CaCl2		920	Deionized water - 2.3 ppm K		Hoeffner, 1985	
Ca	AB		32.5	34.2	14.6	0.2	43	7.99 (0.60)		3.4		CaCl2		3520 (tab 6)	upper Oxidized till		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	DE		28.4	38.2	22.2	0.29	43	7.99 (0.45)		6.2		CaCl2		17025 (tab 6)	upper Oxidized till		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	A12		37.5	35.8	11.9	0.21	44	8.08 (0.78)		2.5		CaCl2		591 (tab 6)	upper Oxidized till	Tab 5	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	A23		32.0	37.0	13.3	0.20	46	8.08 (0.82)		2.9		CaCl2		611 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	Tab 7	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	A37		35.1	35.8	10.6	0.10	45	8.14 (0.80)		2.0		CaCl2		692 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	good conclusions	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	A38		35.7	31.2	9.1	0.10	23	8.20 (0.98)		2.2		CaCl2		751 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	pH col = soil paste pH; CaCl2 and (M20) in brackets	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	D14		37.8	36.9	11.1	0.27	39	8.10 (0.70)		2.1		CaCl2		1248 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	% organic = % carbonate content = Tab. 1	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	D23		36.6	41.8	8.7	0.24	44	8.18 (0.92)		2.1		CaCl2		1000 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	Tab 1 = % sand, silt, clay; <100%	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	D28		37.8	38.7	11.4	0.29	42	8.30 (0.83)		2.0		CaCl2		1019 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	Tab 2 = chem prop	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	D33		36.9	37.7	11.1	0.16	49	8.30 (0.95)		6.3		CaCl2		853 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till	Tab 3 = GW + ... Tab & fig 3 pH	Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	D38		36.3	34.5	4.0	0.11	51	8.31 (0.92)		0.8		CaCl2		1180 (tab 6)	lower Unweathered till		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	BC-26					0.17	41	7.75 (0.69)		0.8		CaCl2		283 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	C2-22					0.23	52	7.92 (0.54)		0.9		CaCl2		594 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	CB					0.13	65	8.23 (0.82)		0.9		CaCl2		372 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	C10					0.15	58	8.29 (0.75)		0.7		CaCl2		85 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	C12					0.19	56	8.05 (0.70)		0.7		CaCl2		166 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	Q17					0.16	61	8.14 (0.72)		0.8		CaCl2		332 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca	Q22					0.22	21	8.15		0.9		CaCl2		303 (tab 7)	sand		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)	
Ca		clay = Na-bentonite														Resadiye, Turkey		Johnston et al., 1985 (Cherry)
Ca		clay = Ca-bentonite														Giresun, Turkey		Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		clay = kaolinite														Mihaljevic, Turkey	(p 296) adsorption primary vs surface phenomenon (fig 2) size (tab 2, 3) anion/cation conc. Conclusions.	Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		clay = kaolinite-alumite														Sindirgi, Turkey	(tab 4 = 13 elements in 4 clays)	Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		clay = loam lo														sure, Turkey	(p 270-intro) (tab 1-Ca conc 'a)	Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		Flowey loamy sand															(4 days Lo equil-urate) (d-part size(um) fig 11,12,13)	Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		Fayette silt loam															(tab 1) adsorption = Fe, Al, U, Ca)	Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		Carzo loam																Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca		Puye sandy loam																Ertekin et al., 1988
Ca	137	Ah-horizon	59.7	28.4	12.0	0.24	0.2	6.7		8.7		CaCl2		no Kd	(Ah-horizon) Illinois		Ertekin et al., 1988	
Ca														no Kd	(B-horizon) clayey		Ertekin et al., 1988	
Ca														no Kd	(C-horizon)		Ertekin et al., 1988	
Ca	137	Synthetic mordenite - Brine A												5200-16500	Alfisol (Parabrown earth) (0-30 cm)		Ertekin et al., 1985	
Ca		Synthetic mordenite - 1% A												27		(Tab 3 = Kd) (Tab 1 = no 1 prop)		Dunlop et al., 1985
Ca		Synthetic mordenite - Brine B												12000		(Tab 2 = % CEC, pH, by horizon)(Kd log R)(Kd av = 8900)		Dunlop et al., 1985
Ca		Synthetic illite - Brine B												74		(Tab 3) (illite from Silver Falls, Montana)		Dunlop et al., 1985
Ca		sand												115		Synthetic mordenite + Mor on Zion 900		Dunlop et al., 1985
Ca		sand	89	3	8									3300 (4300)	Realty 1 Nevada		Howat, 1980	
Ca		sand	91	2	7									4500	Realty 2 Nevada		Howat, 1980	
Ca		clayey sand	83	2	15									8700	Realty 5, Nevada	(Tab 1: Kd mineral phase char.)	Howat, 1980	
Ca		clayey sand	58	6	36									2500	Barnwell 4, South Carolina	tab 7 - relations-min-texture surf area & clay mineral compon	Neiheisel, 1983	
Ca		clayey sand	66	11	21									3100	Barnwell 12, South Carolina	tab 4: Kd: F radionuclide	Neiheisel, 1983	
Ca		clayey sand	73	8	19									1500 (900)	Barnwell 14, South Carolina	(fig 6 - test 4-graph) (fig 7 - Kd vs sorptive minerals)	Neiheisel, 1983	

continued...

TABLE B-9 (continued)

NUC.	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% CaCO ₃	pH	EM (+)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXYDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (d/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
Cs															(Fig. 1, 2 = Kd vs Ca conc.) Many fancy formulas two soils = bentonite and humic	Bunzl and Schultz, 1985		
Cs		organic LFH-Ah				5.2			81.7 meq/kg				4.8 (-)	0-4 cm			Bunzl and Schultz, 1985	
Cs		sand Ae				5.1			2.9 meq/kg				32.4 (0.31)	4-15 cm			Bunzl and Schultz, 1985	
Cs		sand - Bfj, Bfjg				5.2			2.1 meq/kg				17.2 (-)	15-45 cm			Sheppard et al., 1987	
Cs		sand C-Caj				6.2			1.7 meq/kg				6.5 (1.5)	145 cm			Sheppard et al., 1987	
Cs		187 loamy sand	80	17	3	3.7			125 meq/l		CaCl ₂		3100 (9.5-10500)				Schmuck et al., 1987	
Cs		137 O				3.7							350	(0 cm) (C-I-K) Ranker (Irebel), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Ah				1.7							120	(4 cm) (C-I-K) Ranker (Irebel), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 C				2.4							840	(15 cm) (C-I-K) Ranker (Irebel), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 U											370	(0 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Ah				1.9							70	(3 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 E				2.1							90	(23 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Bh, Fe				4.3							14	(27 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Bf, e				1.6							120	(37 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Bf, e				3.2							700	(42 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Bf, e											1020	(100 cm) (C-I-K) Podsol (Gorleben), FRC			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 C				2.4							60	(0 cm) (C-I-K) M. Brown (Brunkenndorf)			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Ah				0.3							200	(9 cm) (L-I-K) M. Brown (Brunkenndorf)			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Bv				0.5							360	(48 cm) (C-I-K) M. Brown (Brunkenndorf)			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 Bf, e											390	(95 cm) (C-I-K) M. Brown (Brunkenndorf)			Bachhuber et al., 1982	
Cs		137 C											>10000	(0-27 cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 Ap				19							16.4	(22-30 cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 C				15							17.7	(30-47 cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 Cc				0.1							16.2	(47-90 cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 G/Cc				25							8.5	(90-128 cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 G/Cc				14							6.4	(128-132 cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 G/Cc				0.2							0.7	(0-31 cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 Ap				41							>10000	(31-52 cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 Al				7.1							9.5	(52-62 cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 BlA1				34							8.3	(62-73 cm) G389/Parabraun (Eschweiler)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 BlA1				30							8.3	(73-88 cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 Bl1				25							12.5	(188 cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler)			Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		137 Bl2											13.2				Bunzl et al., 1984	
Cs		red-brown clayey											AV = 3.3 e3 (M = 1.1 E4) (L = 1.1 E2)	Chestnut Ridge, OHN.			Seeley and Kelmers, 1984	
Cs		134 Heavy clay	15		85								26--2	4700--300	Lovisa Savv, Finland (9.04 - 9.11 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Heavy clay	19		81								71--2	4700--100	Lovisa Savv, Finland (9.72 - 9.80 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Heavy clay	11		89								5.7--2	1400--30	Oikiluoto Savv, Finland (2.08 - 2.15 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Heavy clay											25--1	600--40	Oikiluoto Savv, Finland (2.49 - 2.56 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Heavy clay											17--5	18000--3000	Salo Savv, Finland (6.78 - 6.35 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Heavy clay											2.8--2	6000--400	Jama Savv, Finland (2.24 - 3.31 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Silty clay loam											3.2--2	560--20	Lovisa maren., Finland (4 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Loamy sand	79	21	79								2.1--3	2100--100	Oikiluoto maren., Finland (1.5 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Sandy loam	65	35	65								2.3--3	200--10	Jukka maren., Finland (3.5 - 4.6 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Sandy sand	73	27	73								18--5	560--60	Partala maren., Finland (2.2 - 2.5 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Sandy loam	66	34	66								970--90	3600--800	Katela Kalliosavv, Finland (44 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Loam	41	37	22								380--30	1300--300	Netsauro kallasavv, Finland (24 m)			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134 Sandy loam	57	29	14								180--10	380--30	Oikiluodon sediment			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134											140--10	180--10	Oikiluodon sediment			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134											3500--300	3500--300	Lovisa sediment			Nikula, 1982
Cs		134											2800--200	2800--200	Lovisa sediment			Nikula, 1982

continued...

TABLE B-9 (continued)

PK	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT	pH PASTIF	EH (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IONIC URIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Cs	134															2100-200	Lovisan sediment		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															1000-100	Lovisan sediment		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															20000-6000	Salon savessa	Tab 17: Cs conc. vs. pH. Salon savessa	Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															23000-6000	Salon savessa	Tab 19: Cs Kd vs. pH. Lovisan savessa	Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															20000-3000	Salon savessa		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															18000-3000	Salon savessa		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															1300-100	Salon savessa		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															220-10	Salon savessa		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															76-7	Salon savessa		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															800-130	Lovisan savessa, Finland	(Tab 19: Cs Kd vs. pH. Lovisan savessa)	Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															870-40	Lovisan savessa, Finland	(pH in () : Kd function of pH from Tab 19)	Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															890-10	Lovisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															990-130	Lovisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															1000-100	Lovisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															1120-40	Lovisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															1280-40	Lovisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Cs	134															1330-90	Lovisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Cs	137	Loam	45.0	35.0	20.0	3.0					30.0					13310	Facolta (F), Po Valley, Italy	Conc = 378 BqC/mg - same conc. for other nucleides	Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy loam	70.0	20.0	10.0	2.5					7.7					1405	Vercelli (V), Po Valley, Italy	(D.N. = Co, Mn, Fe, I) Tab 1: soil prop	Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy loam	74.2	14.0	11.8	1.94					6.3					2971	Gargano (G), Po Valley, Italy	Tab 3: Kd vs. 72 hour	Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay loam	36.3	27.5	36.2	2.8					37.3					19714	Villanova (V), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay loam	31.4	36.2	32.4	3.5					39.3					5031	Sarona (S), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy loam	56.1	27.5	16.4	1.34					15.0					5031	Monticelli (M), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy loam	64.0	23.5	12.5	1.71					4.4					901.3	5 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay loam	37.5	30.0	37.5	4.96					35.4					13889	15 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay loam	39.5	27.0	33.5	2.54					24.1					14116	17 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay loam	31.5	29.0	39.5	2.91					33.5					16212	19 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay loam	37.0	32.0	31.0	1.94					24.5					1427	41 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sand	88.5	6.2	5.3	1.54					7.1					789.7	55 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Loam	31.0	44.0	25.0	4.08					27.6					7206	61 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy clay loam	50.5	19.5	30.0	1.67					26.8					2288	65 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy loam	50.0	22.0	19.0	1.67					13.5					1736	73 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Loam	42.5	43.5	14.0	1.67					23.2					61287	77 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Clay	43.0	27.5	29.5	6.3					34.9					8538	81 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sandy subsoil	24.5	24.5	51.0	3.85					35.1					11521	93 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Cs	137	Sand														29	Corleone site, FRC	(D.N. = Sr, Ce, Ru) (Eq. 384xKd vs. MDS-HM soil) (Kd vals from Fig. 1 & 2210/4) 5 formulas (Eq. 5: adsorp. coeff. Kd) MFI5 code (Tab 2: soil type) Tab 5: CEC vs. Kd (in JAP) CEC = () - use Fig. 9 Tab. 3 Fig. (D.N. = Sr, Co, Mn, Zn, Ag, Fe, Cu)	Schwarzer et al., 1982
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(11.3)					500	A		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(24.7)					7000	B		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Gravel-sand									(55.6)					2500	C		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(69.5)					3000	D		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-sand									(167.9)					5000	E		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Gravel									(47.8)					1700	F		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(29.9)					1000	G		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(117.9)					7000	H		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(140.5)					700	I		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Fine sand									(246.0)					700	J		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt									(60.3)					700	K		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Sand									(149.0)					8000	L		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Gravel									(24.3)					1500	M		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Fine sand									(27.1)					300	N		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Fine sand									(122.8)					3000	O		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Silt-clay									(38.6)					1500	P		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
Cs	137	Smectite clay									(200.1)					2000	Q		Inoue & Horikawa, 1976
								7.5	7.8							1100-24	60 degree C, Core LI 44-FRC-2 Pacific Ocean, depth: 5820	(Batch) (Tab 1 - Kd vs. temp. degree C)	Kana, 1980

continued...

TABLE B-9 (concluded)

NUC	ISJ	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% D.C.	% CaCO ₃	pH PASTE	Eh (-v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE ITPM OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	MUXLIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
Ca		Smectite clay						7.5 - 7.8						3.10E-7 mol/L	343 10	20 degrees C. Core LL44-CFC-2 Pacific Ocean, depth 5821m	Smectite subsoiled clay	Kenna, 1980	
Ca		LFW-Ah						5.1		81.2 meq/kg					(0.4 - 2.77)	0-4 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Para. comm. (D.M. - I. Cr., Tc, U. Th, Mo, Na)	Sheppard, 1989	
Ca		Ae						5.2		2.9 meq/kg					123 7--2 8 0 25--1 04	4-15 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Kd Leach = no (). Kd: GM: ().	Sheppard, 1989	
Ca		Bfj-BfjBj						5.2		2.1 meq/kg					40 9--0 6 (0 20--1 52)	15-45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	soil type, pH, CEC, soil desc. from BLC-1V (JED16(3)).	Sheppard, 1989	
Ca		C-Cg						6.2		1.7 meq/kg					14 2--1 3 (0 34--1 42)	>45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989	
Ca		Sand	100			0.03	41.3	8.3 (CaCl ₂)		1.4		see ref			1.19E+02	Soil #4 (MRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			93	5	2	0.05	40.8	7.8 (CaCl ₂)		1.7		see ref			1.37E+03	Soil #6 (Leamington)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			96	4	0	0.51	0	6.3 (CaCl ₂)		1.1		see ref			7.4E+01	Soil #7 (CML) Chalk River Nuclear Lab., Chalk River, Ontario		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			52	45	3	0.08	0	5.0 (CaCl ₂)		1.6		see ref			1E+04	Soil #8 (North Bay)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			50	24	17	0.4	0	6.5 (CaCl ₂)		1.9		see ref			1E+03	Soil #10 (MRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			62	31	7	0.38	10.3	7.6 (CaCl ₂)		2.2		see ref			1E+04	Soil #11 (MRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			52	39	9	0.33	43.4	8.0 (CaCl ₂)		0.7		see ref			1.5E+02	Soil #12 (BPRD) - Bruce Nuclear Power Development		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			96	2	2	0.3	11.1	8.0 (CaCl ₂)		0.4		see ref			5E+02	Soil #13 (C.F.B. Borden)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			60	22	18	2.05	7.1	7.8 (CaCl ₂)		21.2		see ref			1E+02	Soil #16 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			87	9	4	0.1	0.07	8.23 (CaCl ₂)		5		see ref			5.10E+3-320	Sediment B (Solution 1)		Serne et al., 1978	
Ca												see ref			18	Iron and silty sands		Tymoczko, 1981	
Ca		(0.074mm)	94	6								see ref			9.5E+02	Composite soil		Schmalz, 1972	
Ca		river sand						7.8				see ref			10	River sand		Hansbro & Verkerk, 1977	
Ca		subsoil sand						8.6		5		see ref			16.4	Hanford subsoil		Rhodes, 1957	
Ca		clinochloite										see ref			4.7E+03	Clinochloite (Idaho)		Widung & Rhodes, 1963	
Ca		Burbank soil										see ref			9E+03	Burbank soil		Hejek & Ames, 1968	
Ca		Burbank soil										see ref			4.6E+02	Burbank soil		Hejek & Ames, 1968	
Ca		Burbank soil										see ref			1.0E+03	Burbank soil		Hejek & Ames, 1968	
Ca		Burbank soil										see ref			5.7E+03	Burbank soil		Hejek & Ames, 1968	
Ca		Burbank soil										see ref			7.40E+03	Burbank sand (average profile)		Routson, 1973	
Ca			84	13	3	0.16	2.8			5.1	0.63	see ref			0.2 mol/L NaCl	Ephrata sand (average profile)		Routson, 1973	
Ca			63	37	5	0.21	1.36			5.3	1.02	see ref			0.2 mol/L NaCl	Ephrata sand (average profile)		Routson, 1973	
Ca		sand						7.0				see ref					Four mile creek		Zelazny et al., 1978
Ca		sand						7.0				see ref					Pen Branch		Zelazny et al., 1978
Ca		sand						7.0				see ref					Par Pond		Zelazny et al., 1978
Ca		silt	36	35	29	0.43	33.6	8.1 (CaCl ₂)		8.4		see ref			1.78E+04	Soil #1 (MRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			24	35	31	0.4	34.1	8.1 (CaCl ₂)		8.6		see ref			1.84E+04	Soil #3 (MRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			20	41	31	1.27	21.2	7.7 (CaCl ₂)		5.9		see ref			1.81E+03	Soil #5 (Leamington)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			12	55	33	0.35	0	6.7 (CaCl ₂)		10.2		see ref			2E+04	Soil #9 (North Bay)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			34	34	32	0.35	5.1	7.7 (CaCl ₂)		32.7		see ref			1E+04	Soil #14 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca			45	44	11	0.14	1.4	8.83 (CaCl ₂)		12		see ref			1.35E+04--4741	Sediment A (Solution 1)		Serne et al., 1978	
Ca		alluvial silt loam (Ap)										see ref			3E+04	Captina silt loam, Ap		Rappash & Janaro, 1965	
Ca		medium loam										see ref			8.5E+02	Sedimental soil		Alkshamin, 1965	
Ca			31	69	0					2.6		see ref			5.32E+03	alluvial soil (Cadache)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			30	62	0					2.7		see ref			9.55E+03	alluvial soil (Cadache)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			18	66	16					6.3		see ref			1.04E+04	Vindobonian sed. (Cadache)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			40	45	15					1.8		see ref			1.14E+04	Vindobonian sed. (Cadache)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			34	57	14					4.9		see ref			7.3E+03	Vindobonian sed. (Cadache)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			45	47	8					1.5		see ref			6.2E+03	Vindobonian sed. (Cadache)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			7	97	1					4.7		see ref			2.07E+04	sandy-clay sed. (Duranco R.)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			18	71	11					3.5		see ref			1.52E+04	sandy-clay sed. (Duranco R.)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca			3	96	1					5.7		see ref			2.0E+04	sandy-clay sed. (Duranco R.)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca		silty clay, OH-3										see ref			3.0E+03	silty clay (Idaho)		Rancan, 1972	
Ca		silty clay, PC-2										see ref			2.7E+03	silty clay (Idaho)		Widung & Rhodes, 1963	
Ca			44	50	6	0.22	3.8			11	1.21	0.2 mol/L NaCl			3.86E+03	Ritzville silt (avg profile)		Widung & Rhodes, 1963	
Ca		clay	31	34	35	0.81	5.2	7.8 (CaCl ₂)		31.5		see ref			1.0E+04	Soil #15 (Alberta)		Routson, 1973	
Ca		10% < 0.075 um										see ref			3.15E+04	very fine suspended sediments (Duranco River)		Gillham et al., 1981a	
Ca		clay										see ref			7E+02	clay		Rancan, 1972	
Ca		Savannah River sed. (<100 um)										see ref			5 (no)	Savannah River sediments		Hansbro & Verkerk, 1977	
Ca		Savannah River sed. (<100 um)										see ref			130	Savannah River clay		Lippincott et al., 1977	

* also data for sorption vs. pH, see reference

* Also data for sorption versus pH, see ref

TABLE B-10
CHROMIUM K_d VALUES

NO.	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	SMCL (PPM)	CONCENTRATION	SOIL LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	REF INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Cr		loam sand							60		1000	Orthic Black Chernozem	(Tab 1) (CEC = mmol/kg)	Sheppard and Sheppard, 1987
Cr		organic - LFH Ah							16		100	Orthic Reosoil		Sheppard and Sheppard, 1987
Cr		sand - Ae						5.2	81.7		262.9 (E 0)	LFH Ah 0-4 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol	K _d column = no () = le-hate	Sheppard et al., 1987
Cr		sand - Bfj-Bfjg						5.1	2.9		91.1 (35.0)	Ae 4-14 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol	K _d column = () = gran eater	Sheppard et al., 1987
Cr		sand - C-Cg						5.2	2.1		124.5 (160.2)	Bfj-Bfjg 15-45 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol	soil type, pH, CEC & no 1 description	Sheppard et al., 1987
Cr	6	sand	95.7	3.3	1.0	0.1		6.2	1.7		53.1 (8.4)	C-Cg 145 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard et al., 1987
Cr	6	sand	95.7	3.3	1.0	0.1		6.45 (paste)	0.4	1400	59 (B)	Telluride alluvium, Colorado	Cr (6) Alluvial aquifer	Stollenwerk and Grove, 1985
Cr	6	sand	95.7	3.3	1.0	0.1		6.45 (paste)	2.95	2.95	1.7 (B)	Telluride alluvium, Colorado	B figures = ? calculate K _d 's Batch & two column exp S.D.M. = 1g/kg 1 (soil) g 450 (C) (S/S/C) = calculated from grain size distrib = Tab 1) (G.W.pH = 6.8 = Tab 3) R = Batch C = column (CRM = conc)	Stollenwerk and Grove, 1985
Cr											R 4	Haysm series	(Cr)	Ramirez et al., 1985
Cr											110.4	Soa series	both series = prevalent crop land soils in Puerto Rico (Tab 1 = Cr/K _d in 1 g = Batch 0084034 1/g 1104353 1/g (Fig 1 = Langmuir-Amundin linear isotherm) (Fig 2 = Langmuir mono near isotherm) Para (cm = (DM: No. 1 Co, Ic, U, Th, Mo) K _d : leach = no () ; K _d CR () Soil type, pH, CEC, so desc. from BLC-IV (JEQ(3))	Ramirez et al., 1985
Cr		LFH-Ah						5.2	81.7		2512.2--17(-)	0-4 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
Cr		Ae						5.1	2.9		814.4--0.9(-)	4-14 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
Cr		Bfj-Bfjg						5.2	2.9		476.2--0.4(-)	15-45 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
Cr		C-Cg						6.2	1.7		685.1--0.8(-)	145 Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
Cr		Hollandale fine sand	14.5g/kg					8.20	1.13		1.729 1/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 1: cations in soil; Tab 2: soil charact.	Wong et al., 1983
Cr		Plantation Muck - bottom layer	27.9g/kg					7.30	1.56		0.346 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 3: heavy metals in soil; Tab 4: linear K _d (L/g)	Wong et al., 1983
Cr		Plantation Muck - middle layer	670.7g/kg					7.20	4.09		0.865 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 5: Langmuir coeff. (DM: Cu, Zn, Fe, Mn, Ni, Cd, Co)	Wong et al., 1983
Cr		Plantation Muck - top layer	705.2g/kg					7.10	4.53		2.405 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Fig 1&2: isotherms Cr, Ni.	
Cr		clayey	0.24					5.1	3.72	10.2	approx 8	Cec =	Cec = isothermic, thermic Typic Molludolls	Selim & Amer
Cr		fine silty	0.99					6.4	8.31	1.14	approx 3.6	Diver	Diver = mixed, thermic Aquic Fraguolids	Selim & Amer
Cr		wood	0.84					5.4	1.70	2.20	approx 2.2	Woodier	Windsor = mixed, Typic U. anamments	Selim & Amer
												CEC = cmol(-)/kg Fe20 = % K _d calculated from Fig 6		
												7 tabs, 11 Figs		

TABLE B-11
COBALT K_d VALUES

NO.	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDE	CEC (M)	% CATION	EXCH. CAPACITY	NO. OF CONCENTRATIONS	K _d (d/l)	SOIL LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Co 57	loamy sand					11	7.0						1	100-1000	1 Cleveat		
Co 47	loamy peat					0.5	6.8						2	100-100	2 Sarric Hist-sol, strongly humified	(Co 57) Co57	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	sandy loam												3	100-100	3 Cambisol, brown soil from Innes		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	sandy loam												4	100-100	4 Cambisol		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	loamy sand												5	100-100	5 Acrisol, barabroon soil, Ah horizon		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 47	loamy sand												6	10-100	6 Acrisol, barabroon soil, U horizon		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	clay												8	1000-10000	8 Bentonite, Sud-Chemie AG Hanchen		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	fibric organic							2.1 meq/g					10	1000-1000	10 Sphag peat (high moor), Steinhuder Meer, Hannover		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	fibric organic							0.65 meq/g		0.14 Ca(NO ₃) ₂			12	1000-10000	12 Sphag peat (high moor), Konigsfeld, Bavaria		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
Co 57	Organic - peat												3	9x1000-75	(6-Bc) (1 day) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)	(Co-57) (Tab 5d (Rd)) (Tab B- comparison Sibley '82)	Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												3	7x1000-73	(6-Bc) (4 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												3	4x1000-66	(6-Bc) (8 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												3	8x1000-77	(6-Bc) (11 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												2	8x1000-54	(6-Bc) (30 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												6	4x1000-1.3	(20-21cm) (1 day) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												6	4x1000-1.3	(20-21cm) (4 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												6	4x1000-1.3	(20-21cm) (8 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												7	2x1000-1.4	(20-21cm) (11 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												5	1x1000-1.0	(20-21cm) (15 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												4	5x1000-89	(20-21cm) (30 days) Lefgrens Bog, NY (higher org cont than PA)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												7	1000-06	(6-Bc) (1 day) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												16	1000-04	(6-Bc) (4 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												43	1000-08	(6-Bc) (8 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												20	1000-04	(6-Bc) (15 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												26	1000-05	(20-21cm) (1 day) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												26	1000-05	(20-21cm) (4 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												23	1000-05	(20-21cm) (8 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												18	1000-04	(20-21cm) (15 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co 57	Organic - peat												12	1000-03	(20-21cm) (30 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Co	Sand	89	2	9									4	5	SRP soil 1 (0.1 ft)		Schell et al., 1985
Co	Sand	72	5	23									2	0	SRP soil 2 (0.1 ft - 40.48 ft)		Schell et al., 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgCl		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgCl		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgNO3		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgNO3		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	KCl		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	KCl		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgNO3		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgNO3		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgCl2		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	MgCl2		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	Mg(NO3)2		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	Mg(NO3)2		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	CaCl2		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	CaCl2		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	Na2SO4		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	5x10E4	Na2SO4		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	10000	(MgCl2 & (M-))		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	Sand												2	10000	(K, Ca & Mg)		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	SRP												3	5	SRP Savannah River Plant - burial ground		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	SRP												10	10	SRP Savannah River Plant - burial ground		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	SRP												70	70	SRP Savannah River Plant - burial ground		Hoefner, 1985
Co 60	SRP												>10000	>10000	SRP Savannah River Plant - burial ground		Hoefner, 1985

(Tab 6) (In addition to soil also GROUNDWATER & TRENCHWATER)
Barnwell trenchwater K_d = 15 ml/g
Synthetic trenchwater K_d = 1000 ml/g
Lab K_d = 5-30 for Barnwell sediment
Omitted Tab 7 : effect of Fe ion on Co

FIG 1 Effect of Cobalt K_d
FIG 2 Effect of K, Ca and Mg on Cobalt
Co-60 (Tab 1)

continued...

TABLE B-11 (concluded)

MUC	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO3	PH PASTE	PH (-)	CEC (meq/100g)	CEC (D.M.)	CEC (D.M.)	CEC (D.M.)	CEC (D.M.)	CEC (D.M.)	CEC (D.M.)	Kd (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Cc	Sand	89	3	8												2600 (1800)	Healy 1, Nevada		
Cc	Sand	93	2	7												520	Healy 2, Nevada		
Cc	Clayey Sand	52	7	15												9000	Healy 5, Nevada		
Cc	Clayey Sand	58	11	36												96	Barnwell 8, South Carolina		
Cc	Clayey Sand	73	8	19												136	Barnwell 12, South Carolina		
Cc				13.0												24 (130)	Barnwell 14, South Carolina		
Cc								6.2								10 1000	Mean of 32 Danish soils		
Cc	57 Red-brown clayey	80	17	3												41 (17.80)	(chestnut podzol, DPN)		
Cc								0.37 (CaCl2)								(AV) 6E3			
Cc								6.0-1.0								(M) 7.83			
Cc																(117.1F)			
Cc	58 Heavy clay - 1		15	85												7200-700	Louisa Sav., Finland (0.74 0.11 m)		
Cc	58 Heavy clay - 2		19	81				0.2 (7.5- 2)								1800-200	Louisa Sav., Finland (0.73 0.80 m)		
Cc	58 Heavy clay - 3		11	89				0.4 (7.3- 1)								990	Dikiliten Sav., Finland (2.08 2.15 m)		
Cc	58 Heavy clay - 4		32	68				0.3 (7.4- 2)								430-30	Dikiliten Sav., Finland (2.49 2.56 m)		
Cc	58 Heavy clay - 5		32	68				0.0 (7.3- 1)								14000	Salo Sav., Finland (6.08 6.35 m)		
Cc	58 Silty clay loam - 6		62	38				7.0 (7.3- 1)								4500-500	Salo Sav., Finland (2.24 3.31 m)		
Cc	58 Loamy sand - 7	79	21					6.4 (7.5- 1)								160-10	Louisa Sav., Finland (4 m)		
Cc	58 Sandy loam - 8	65	35					6.4 (7.4- 1)								140-20	Dikiliten Sav., Finland (1.4 m)		
Cc	58 Loamy sand - 9	73	27					6.8 (6.0- 1)								400-30	Juuska Sav., Finland (3.5 4.5 m)		
Cc	58 Sandy loam - 10	66	34					6.2 (6.6- 1)								800	Partala Sav., Finland (7.2 7.4 m)		
Cc	58 Loam - 11	41	37	22				0.7 (8.7- 1)								9700-700	Aglola Pa., Sav., Finland (44 m)		
Cc	58 Sandy loam - 12	57	29	14				0.9 (8.3- 2)								2900-400	Partala Sav., Finland (24 m)		
Cc	60 Sand	91.2	7	1.8												0.7-0.01 (0.1-1.0)	R - Rupert sand		
Cc	60 Sand	91.2	7	1.8												0.9-0.02 (0.9-1.0)	R - Rupert sand		
Cc	60 Loamy-sand	81.2	15	3.8												18	A - from Finland formation		
Cc	58 Loam	45.0	35.0	20.0	3.0			7.7 (in H2O)								2495	Facella (F), Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sandy loam	70.0	20.0	10.0	2.5			6.0 (in H2O)								232.2	Vercelli (V), Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sandy loam	74.2	14.0	11.8	1.84			7.8 (in H2O)								956.2	Carostano (C), Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay loam	36.3	27.5	36.2	2.8			7.7 (in H2O)								3728	Villanova (V), Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay loam	31.4	36.2	32.4	3.5			7.9 (in H2O)								3859	Sarmato (S), Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sandy loam	56.1	27.5	16.4	1.34			7.0 (in H2O)								4313	Monte-celli (M), Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sandy loam	64.0	23.5	12.5	1.21			6.8 (in H2O)								1047	5 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay loam	32.5	30.0	37.5	4.06			7.6 (in H2O)								1617	15 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay loam	39.5	27.0	33.5	2.54			7.8 (in H2O)								3204	17 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay loam	31.5	29.0	39.5	2.91			7.7 (in H2O)								5894	19 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay loam	37.0	32.0	31.0	1.44			6.4 (in H2O)								2557	41 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sand	88.5	6.7	5.3	1.54			7.5 (in H2O)								547.0	55 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Loam	31.0	44.0	25.0	2.68			7.9 (in H2O)								2391	61 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sandy clay loam	50.5	19.5	30.0	4.08			6.4 (in H2O)								580.3	65 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Sandy loam	50.0	22.0	19.0	1.67			6.0 (in H2O)								701.3	73 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Loam	42.5	43.5	14.0	1.67			7.8 (in H2O)								2590	77 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Loam	43.0	27.5	29.5	6.3			7.1 (in H2O)								1373	81 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	58 Clay	24.5	24.5	51.0	3.85			7.5 (in H2O)								4610	93 - Po Valley, Italy		
Cc	60 Sand															100	A		
Cc	60 Silt clay															150	B		
Cc	60 Silt clay															250	C		
Cc	60 Gravel-sand															400	D		
Cc	60 Silt-clay															350	E		
Cc	60 Silt-sand															250	F		
Cc	60 Gravel															200	G		
Cc	60 Silt-clay															400	H		
Cc	60 Silt-clay															20	I		
Cc	60 Silt-clay															150	J		
Cc	60 Fine sand															10	K		
Cc	60 Silt															100	L		
Cc	60 Sand															200	M		
Cc	60 Gravel															180	N		
Cc	60 Fine sand															400	O		
Cc	60 Fine sand															100	P		
Cc	60 Silt-clay															100	Q		
Cc	60 Sandy															4500 (-)	Cc - Highford site		
Cc	60 Sandy															1.0 (0.1)	Co/EEDTA - Highford site		

(1) Reducing conditions Healy No. Barnwell, SC, N Valley, N.H. (Healy, 1983)
 (2) (abst - Kds highest in alkaline alluvial basin deposits high N.H. (Healy, 1983)
 (3) (contamination to and quality) Tab 2: Kd-mineral phase char (Healy, 1983)
 (4) Tab 2: Relationships texture, surface area + clay mineral comp (Healy, 1983)
 (5) Tab 4 - Kd - 6 radionuclides (Healy, 1983)
 (6) Fig 6 - test diagram (Fig 7: Kd vs sorptive minerals)
 (7) Fig 3: Soil char - Kd correlations Tab 4 - Regression coeff (Healy, 1983)
 (8) Fig 1: Log Kd for Cd function of pH Tab 2: no. 1 prop.
 (9) Kd column (-) - Kd range - soil properties Tab 2: Kd
 (10) Tab 11 - Co Kd - pH (D.N., Sr, Mn, Zn, Cu)
 (11) In Finnish with English summary 13 figures
 (12) (Kd in Tab 11 - (-) in pH column) (Fig 11 = Co Kd vs. pH)
 (13) Nikula, 1982
 (14) Nikula, 1982
 (15) Nikula, 1982
 (16) Nikula, 1982
 (17) Nikula, 1982
 (18) Nikula, 1982
 (19) Nikula, 1982
 (20) Jones et al., 1980
 (21) Jones et al., 1980
 (22) Jones et al., 1980
 (23) Jones et al., 1985
 (24) Jones et al., 1985
 (25) Jones et al., 1985
 (26) Jones et al., 1985
 (27) Jones et al., 1985
 (28) Jones et al., 1985
 (29) Jones et al., 1985
 (30) Jones et al., 1985
 (31) Jones et al., 1985
 (32) Jones et al., 1985
 (33) Jones et al., 1985
 (34) Jones et al., 1985
 (35) Jones et al., 1985
 (36) Jones et al., 1985
 (37) Jones et al., 1985
 (38) Jones et al., 1985
 (39) Jones et al., 1985
 (40) Jones et al., 1985
 (41) Jones et al., 1985
 (42) Jones et al., 1985
 (43) Jones et al., 1985
 (44) Jones et al., 1985
 (45) Jones et al., 1985
 (46) Jones et al., 1985
 (47) Jones et al., 1985
 (48) Jones et al., 1985
 (49) Jones et al., 1985
 (50) Jones et al., 1985
 (51) Jones et al., 1985
 (52) Jones et al., 1985
 (53) Jones et al., 1985
 (54) Jones et al., 1985
 (55) Jones et al., 1985
 (56) Jones et al., 1985
 (57) Jones et al., 1985
 (58) Jones et al., 1985
 (59) Jones et al., 1985
 (60) Jones et al., 1985
 (61) Jones et al., 1985
 (62) Jones et al., 1985
 (63) Jones et al., 1985
 (64) Jones et al., 1985
 (65) Jones et al., 1985
 (66) Jones et al., 1985
 (67) Jones et al., 1985
 (68) Jones et al., 1985
 (69) Jones et al., 1985
 (70) Jones et al., 1985
 (71) Jones et al., 1985
 (72) Jones et al., 1985
 (73) Jones et al., 1985
 (74) Jones et al., 1985
 (75) Jones et al., 1985
 (76) Jones et al., 1985
 (77) Jones et al., 1985
 (78) Jones et al., 1985
 (79) Jones et al., 1985
 (80) Jones et al., 1985
 (81) Jones et al., 1985
 (82) Jones et al., 1985
 (83) Jones et al., 1985
 (84) Jones et al., 1985
 (85) Jones et al., 1985
 (86) Jones et al., 1985
 (87) Jones et al., 1985
 (88) Jones et al., 1985
 (89) Jones et al., 1985
 (90) Jones et al., 1985
 (91) Jones et al., 1985
 (92) Jones et al., 1985
 (93) Jones et al., 1985
 (94) Jones et al., 1985
 (95) Jones et al., 1985
 (96) Jones et al., 1985
 (97) Jones et al., 1985
 (98) Jones et al., 1985
 (99) Jones et al., 1985
 (100) Jones et al., 1985
 (101) Jones et al., 1985
 (102) Jones et al., 1985
 (103) Jones et al., 1985
 (104) Jones et al., 1985
 (105) Jones et al., 1985
 (106) Jones et al., 1985
 (107) Jones et al., 1985
 (108) Jones et al., 1985
 (109) Jones et al., 1985
 (110) Jones et al., 1985
 (111) Jones et al., 1985
 (112) Jones et al., 1985
 (113) Jones et al., 1985
 (114) Jones et al., 1985
 (115) Jones et al., 1985
 (116) Jones et al., 1985
 (117) Jones et al., 1985
 (118) Jones et al., 1985
 (119) Jones et al., 1985
 (120) Jones et al., 1985
 (121) Jones et al., 1985
 (122) Jones et al., 1985
 (123) Jones et al., 1985
 (124) Jones et al., 1985
 (125) Jones et al., 1985
 (126) Jones et al., 1985
 (127) Jones et al., 1985
 (128) Jones et al., 1985
 (129) Jones et al., 1985
 (130) Jones et al., 1985
 (131) Jones et al., 1985
 (132) Jones et al., 1985
 (133) Jones et al., 1985
 (134) Jones et al., 1985
 (135) Jones et al., 1985
 (136) Jones et al., 1985
 (137) Jones et al., 1985
 (138) Jones et al., 1985
 (139) Jones et al., 1985
 (140) Jones et al., 1985
 (141) Jones et al., 1985
 (142) Jones et al., 1985
 (143) Jones et al., 1985
 (144) Jones et al., 1985
 (145) Jones et al., 1985
 (146) Jones et al., 1985
 (147) Jones et al., 1985
 (148) Jones et al., 1985
 (149) Jones et al., 1985
 (150) Jones et al., 1985
 (151) Jones et al., 1985
 (152) Jones et al., 1985
 (153) Jones et al., 1985
 (154) Jones et al., 1985
 (155) Jones et al., 1985
 (156) Jones et al., 1985
 (157) Jones et al., 1985
 (158) Jones et al., 1985
 (159) Jones et al., 1985
 (160) Jones et al., 1985
 (161) Jones et al., 1985
 (162) Jones et al., 1985
 (163) Jones et al., 1985
 (164) Jones et al., 1985
 (165) Jones et al., 1985
 (166) Jones et al., 1985
 (167) Jones et al., 1985
 (168) Jones et al., 1985
 (169) Jones et al., 1985
 (170) Jones et al., 1985
 (171) Jones et al., 1985
 (172) Jones et al., 1985

TABLE B-15
IODINE K_d VALUES

NO.	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% FREE IRON OXIDES	CEC (meq/100g)	% CATION	ANION CATION	MOISTURE CONCENTRATION	K_d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
127	127 F1-Ah						4.2	17.2 meq/100g						36.7 (198 0)	0.4 cm	1-129 Kd - formula p. 416	Boone et al., 1985
127	127 Aa						4.1	17.2 meq/100g						40.7 (18 7)	4.15 cm	1-127 Tab 1: soil properties	Sheppard et al., 1987
127	127 Bf1-Rf1p						4.2	17.2 meq/100g						8.7 (0 8)	15.45 cm	(1) in Kd column - Ground water (G W)	Sheppard et al., 1987
127	127 C (G)						6.2	17.2 meq/100g						0.5 (0 1)	145 cm	in () in Kd column - leachate (L)	Sheppard et al., 1987
131	131	17	1			0	3.7	17.2 meq/100g		CaCl ₂			30(17-56)		CEC - coal/Ma Tab. 6: Kd comp. field - batch. Kd col. () - Kd range Tab. 1: soil prop. Tab. 2: Kd	Schimmack et al., 1987	
131	131 Ap				1.10								16.4	(0-22cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis), FRC	Fig 3- Kd vs. Ca + Mg ions	Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 C				1.15								17.7	(27-30cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis), FRC	Fig 4: Kd - comparison column - batch	Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 Cc				1.01								16.2	(30-42cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis), FRC	Fig 5: Kd - 6 soils (A-horizon)	Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 Cc-Ce				0.25								8.5	(47-90cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis), FRC	Fig 6: Kd - 5 soils (2.0m)	Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 Cc-Ce				0.14								6.4	(90-128cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis), FRC	Abstract	Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 Cc-Ce				0.07								0.7	(128-137cm) Auenrendzina (Biblis), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 Cc-Ce				0.21								0.7	(0-31cm) Parabraun (Eschehler), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 A1				0.71								0.5	(31-52cm) Parabraun (Eschehler), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 A1				0.34								0.1	(52-62cm) Parabraun (Eschehler), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 A1B1				0.30								0.3	(62-73cm) Parabraun (Eschehler), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 B1				0.30								12.5	(73-88cm) Parabraun (Eschehler), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
131	131 B2				0.25								13.2	(88cm) Parabraun (Eschehler), FRC		Bunzl et al., 1984	
	red brown clayey						5.8	-0.6						AV = 1 BE-1 M = 1 BE0 L = 1 AE-2	Chestnut Ridge, DRN	Tab 10: Kd Report had 100's of Kds 40 M = 11, Sr, Cs, Co, Eu, I, Tc PS - Same 1/L = conc see (Cn/1) (Pa/1) () in pH columns + f na: pH	Sealey & Williams, 1984 Sealey & Williams, 1984 Sealey & Williams, 1984 Eichholz & Whang, 1987 Eichholz & Whang, 1987 Eichholz & Whang, 1987
	sand	74	3	3			5.65	(5.21)					3.6	SE Coastal Plain (Sandy clay loam) (SP83)	sphagnum peat (0.40cm)	(Tab. 4: compare in situ + lab Kd) (Widung et al., 1974)	Sheppard, DHT, 1988
	sand	74	3	3			5.65	(5.30)					5.5	SE Coastal Plain (Sandy clay loam) (SP83)	reed/sedge peat (0.26 cm)	Kd column: a 651	Sheppard, DHT, 1988
	sand	74	3	3			5.65	(5.24)					4.5	SE Coastal Plain (Sandy clay loam) (SP83)	Podzol	(Tab 1)	Sheppard, DHT, 1988
	organic						29.0	0.11					2.1	Chernozem		12.5 - 0.8	Rora et al., 1987
	organic						6.70	0.04					2.4	Chernozem		7.28 - 0.08	Bora et al., 1987
	organic						5.34	to 6.87					0.1	Podzol		0.1 to 3.1	
	clay						7.28	-0.08					12.5	Chernozem		12.5 - 0.8	
	loamy sand	84.7	10.0	3	1.4		6.4						27.6	Chernozem		27.6 - 1.4	
	clay silt	4.6	71.9	2.5	2.4		7.5						11	Gleysol		<10 - <1000 log	
131	131 loamy sand						7.0						0.5	Gleysol		<10 - <1000 log	
131	131 loamy peat						6.8						5.7	Sapric Histosol, strongly humified		>1 - >100 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 sandy loam						7.1						4.6	Cambisol, brown soil from loess		>1 - <1000 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 sandy loam						4.6						4.6	Cambisol		>1 - <1000 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 loamy sand						4.6						4.6	Acrisol, parabraun soil, Ah-horizon		10 - <100 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 loamy sand						4.6						4.6	Acrisol, parabraun soil, D-horizon		approx. 10 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 clay						6.0						6.0	B - Bentlonite, Sud-Chem + AG Manchen		>1 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 fibric organic						6.0		0.1MCaNO ₃				6.0	P1 - Sphag peat (high moor), Steinhuder Meer, Hannover		approx. 100 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
131	131 fibric organic						7.0		0.1MCaNO ₃				7.0	P2 - Sphag peat (high moor), Konigsdorf, Bavaria		100 1000 log	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1988
127	127 SMP												10.0	SMP - Savannah River Plant soil - burial ground		10.0	Hoefner 1985
127	127 SMP												5.35	SMP - Savannah River Plant soil - burial ground		5.35	Hoefner 1985
127	127 SMP												3.62	SMP - Savannah River Plant soil - burial ground		3.62	Hoefner 1985
127	127 SMP												5.2-18 Au:8 B	(0-30cm) Alf. soil (parabraun earth)		5.2-18 Au:8 B	Bunzl et al., 1985
120	120 Charcoal 1 - Borne A	50.7	28.4	1.0		0.2	6.7			CaCl ₂			35			(1-131) see Ca/4 Kd = 100M CEC = 87 meq/Kg	Nowak, 1980
120	120 Charcoal 2 - Borne A						6.6						53			1-129 (Tab 2) see P/2	Nowak, 1980
120	120 Charcoal 3 - Borne A						6.7						18				Nowak, 1980
120	120												No Kd	Tokai soil			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												No Kd	Nakanato soil			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												No Kd	Toyoura sand			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												(C 5 - 0.2)	B - Rupert sand			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												04 (0.5 - 0.4)	B - Rupert sand			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												06 (0.7 - 0.3)	A - from Ringold formation			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												- (0.2 - 0.1)	A - from Ringold formation			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												34.94	faceita (F), Po Valley, Italy			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120												21.92	Vercelli (V), Po Valley, Italy			Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120	91.2	7	0													Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120	71.2	7	0													Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120	81.2	15	0													Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120	81.2	15	0													Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120	45.0	35.0	2.0	3.0		7.7	(in H ₂ O)					30.9				Uchida & Kawada, 1983
120	120	70.0	27.0	1.0	2.5		6.0	(in H ₂ O)					7.2				Uchida & Kawada, 1983

continued...

TABLE B-15 (concluded)

NO	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH PASTE	SH (v)	CEC meq/100g	S.F.M.F. MIN. OXIDS	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	MEQ/LITRE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
1	125 Sandy loam	74.2	14.0	11.8	1.94		7.8 (in H ₂ O)		5.3					24.64	Carostano (G), Po Valley, Italy	Tab 3 - Kd - 72 hours	Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Clay loam	36.3	27.5	36.2	2.8		7.8 (in H ₂ O)		32.3					31.93	Villanova (V.), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Clay loam	31.4	36.2	32.4	2.5		7.7 (in H ₂ O)		39.3					36.37	Sarmato (S), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Sandy loam	56.1	27.5	16.4	1.34		7.9 (in H ₂ O)		15.0					18.01	Montecelli (M), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Sandy loam	64.0	23.5	12.5	1.21		6.8 (in H ₂ O)		4.4					9.86	5 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1984
1	125 Clay loam	32.5	30.0	37.5	4.06		7.6 (in H ₂ O)		34.4					32.54	15 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Clay loam	39.5	27.0	33.5	2.54		7.8 (in H ₂ O)		24.1					27.89	17 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Clay loam	31.5	29.0	39.5	2.91		7.7 (in H ₂ O)		33.5					25.49	19 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Clay loam	37.0	32.0	31.0	1.94		6.4 (in H ₂ O)		24.5					11.56	41 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Sand	88.5	5.2	5.3	1.54		7.5 (in H ₂ O)		7.1					23.16	55 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Loam	31.0	44.0	25.0	2.69		7.9 (in H ₂ O)		22.6					34.58	61 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Sandy clay loam	50.5	19.5	30.0	4.08		6.4 (in H ₂ O)		20.00					9.17	73 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Sandy loam	59.0	22.0	19.0	1.67		6.0 (in H ₂ O)		12.5					17.95	77 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Loam	42.5	43.5	14.0	1.67		7.8 (in H ₂ O)		23.2					42.37	81 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Loam	43.0	27.5	29.5	6.3		7.1 (in H ₂ O)		34.9					29.11	93 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
1	125 Clay	74.5	74.5	51.0	3.85		7.5 (in H ₂ O)		35.1					1.36 L/kg	Sphagnum peat U.R.L., Lac du Bonnet, Manitoba	(Kd from abstr. (20) groundwater) Tab 4: Kd vs depth & dis	Sheppard, D.H.T., 1988
1	Organic				100		6.3 (OH)		4.8		64 K _d			137 (rainfall)	Commercial Sphagnum peat	Tab 6: Kd vs 12% top Kd vs top CR	Sheppard & Evenden, 1988
1	Organic						4.8		4.8					49 (fall 1)	Commercial Sphagnum peat	(0 N - Se (4, Pb, U))	Sheppard, 1989
1	FM-Ah						5.7		81 (2cm/1kg)					(1.9 - 2.0)	0.4 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Fern. Loam (0 N - No, Cr, Ca, c, U, Th, Mo)	Sheppard, 1989
1	Ae						5.1		2 (2cm/1kg)					(0.1 - 0.2)	4.15 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Kd Leachate = no. () Kd Groundwater = ()	Sheppard, 1989
1	Bfj-Bfje						5.2		2 (2cm/1kg)					(0.6 - 0.4)	15.45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Soil Typ., Ph., CEC & soil desc from BLC-1Y(JEQ16(3))	Sheppard, 1989
1	C-Cq						6.2		1 (2cm/1kg)					(0.4 - 0.4)	145 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
1	Sand		31	7	0.38									0.23	Soil # 11 (WVRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			39	9	0.33									0.28	Soil # 12 (BMPD)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			27	18	2.05									0.69	Soil # 16 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			20	5.8	0.45									0.2	Manford A		Ames & Ray, 1978
1			32.4	18	0.6									0.55	Idaho A		Ames & Ray, 1978
1			28.4	27.4	0.98									0.7	Idaho D		Clover et al., 1976
1	Silt		20	36	2.4									1.21	Colorado A		Clover et al., 1976
1			40	34	0.8									1	Idaho A		Clover et al., 1976
1			54	37	2.3									1.73	Arkansas C		Clover et al., 1976
1			53	16	3.6									0.70	Illinois		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			35	26	0.43									0.83	Soil # 1 (WVRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			36	29	0.41									0.87	Soil # 2 (WVRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			35	31	0.4									0.98	Soil # 3 (WVRE)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			41	31	1.27									0.96	Soil # 4 (Longmont)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			55	33	0.35									0.93	Soil # 9 (North Bay)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			34	37	0.85									0.94	Soil # 14 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1				29.1	7.1									1.5	Longmont silt (average profile)		Juo & Barber, 1970
1			50	6	0.23									0.19	Wetville silt		Houtson, 1973
1	Clay		34	34	0.81									1.03	Soil # 15 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a
1			37	36	1									1.07	Tennessee (Dak Ridge)		Clover et al., 1976
1			37	36	1.7									1.24	New York (West Valley)		Clover et al., 1976
1			34	56	3.2									1.83	Arkansas A		Clover et al., 1976

TABLE B-16
IRON K_d VALUES

NUC	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	FM PASIF (%)	FM (%)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	MLCLIDE (CONCENTRATION)	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE			
Fe		Sand	89	3	8											1700 (800)	Beatty 1, Nevada	Beatty, Nevada	Barnwell 5, Carolina	West Valley, N.Y.	Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Sand	91	2	7											6000	Beatty 2, Nevada	(tab 1: K _d highest in alkaline Alluvial Basin deposits high in montmorillonite & zeolites)			Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Sand	88	2	15											1800	Beatty 5, Nevada				Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Clayey Sand	58	6	36											6000	Barnwell 4, South Carolina	tab 1: K _d mineral phase char. K _d col. () reducing conditions			Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Clayey Sand	68	11	21											6000	Barnwell 12, South Carolina	tab 2: Relationship texture, surface area & clay mineral comp			Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Clayey Sand	73	8	19											600 (680)	Barnwell 14, South Carolina	tab 3: Soil test. & mineral comp. Tab 4: K _d :6 radionuclides			Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Loam														490	Orthic Black Chernozem				Meikeisel, 1983	
Fe		Sand									600 meq/kg					16 meq/kg	Orthic Regosol				Sheppard & Sheppard, 1987	
Fe	50	Loam	45.0	35.0	20.0	3.0		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			30.9					515.5	Facolta (F), Po Valley, Italy	(Conc = 378.33 uCi/mg - same concentration for D.N.)			Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy loam	70.0	29.0	10.0	2.5		6.0 (in H ₂ O)			7.2					294.4	Vercelli (V), Po Valley, Italy	(D.N. = Co, Cs, Mn, I)			Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy loam	74.2	14.0	11.8	1.94		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			6.3					375.1	Carotano (C), Po Valley, Italy	Tab 1: soil properties			Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy loam	36.3	27.5	36.2	2.8		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			32.3					1259	Villanova (V), Po Valley, Italy	Tab 3: K _d = 72 hours			Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay loam	31.4	36.2	32.4	3.5		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			39.3					1154	Sarmato (S), Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay loam	31.4	36.2	32.4	3.5		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			39.3					803.8	Monticelli (M), Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy loam	56.1	27.5	16.4	1.34		7.9 (in H ₂ O)			15.0					290.5	5 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy loam	64.0	23.5	12.5	1.21		6.8 (in H ₂ O)			4.4					1185	15 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay loam	32.5	30.0	37.5	4.96		7.6 (in H ₂ O)			35.4					2078	17 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay loam	39.5	27.0	33.5	2.54		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			24.1					2240	19 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay loam	31.5	29.0	39.5	2.91		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			33.5					567.2	41 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay loam	37.0	32.0	31.0	1.94		6.4 (in H ₂ O)			24.5					424.1	55 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sand	88.5	6.2	5.3	1.54		7.5 (in H ₂ O)			7.1					2231	61 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Loam	31.0	44.0	25.0	2.68		7.9 (in H ₂ O)			22.6					409.3	65 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy clay loam	50.5	19.5	30.0	4.08		6.4 (in H ₂ O)			26.8					547.5	73 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Sandy loam	59.0	22.0	19.0	1.67		6.0 (in H ₂ O)			13.5					2012	77 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Loam	42.5	43.5	14.0	1.67		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			34.9					1796	81 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Loam	43.0	27.5	29.5	6.3		7.1 (in H ₂ O)			35.1					2121	93 Po Valley, Italy				Carini et al., 1985	
Fe	50	Clay	24.5	24.5	51.0	3.85		7.5 (in H ₂ O)			8					500	A	(Tab 7: soil type) (Tab 5: CEC + K _d) (in JAP)			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Sand									(241.7)					100	B	CEC = () = meq/g. 9 tables, 3 figures.			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay									(55.6)					500	C				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay									(69.5)					120	D				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Gravel-sand									(167.9)					200	E				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay									(147.8)					5	F				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-sand									(29.9)					60	G				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Gravel									(117.9)					250	H				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay									(140.5)					-	I				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay									(246.0)					5	J				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay									(60.3)					-	K				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Fine sand									(149.0)					1000	L				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt									(24.3)					-	M				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Sand									(27.1)					40	N				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Gravel									(122.8)					250	O				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Fine sand									(38.6)					5	P				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Fine sand									(200.1)					15	Q				Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
Fe	50	Silt-clay														0.616 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 1 = cations in soil. Tab 2 = soil charact.			Wong et al., 1983	
Fe		Hollandale fine sand				14.5g/kg		8.20			1.13 meq/g					0.159 K/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 3 = heavy metals in soil. Tab 4 = linear K _d (L/g).			Wong et al., 1983	
Fe		Plantation Muck - bottom layer				27.9g/kg		7.30			1.58 meq/g					1.127 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 5 = Langmuir coeff. Fig 1 & 2 = isotherms = Cr, Ni			Wong et al., 1983	
Fe		Plantation Muck - middle layer				670.7g/kg		7.20			4.09 meq/g					0.521 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	(D.N. = Cu, Zn, Mn, Ni, Cd, Cr, Ca)			Wong et al., 1983	
Fe		Plantation Muck - top layer				705.2g/kg		7.10			4.53 meq/g											Wong et al., 1983

TABLE B-17
LEAD K_d VALUES

NR	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT	pH PASTE	FM (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	MUCLIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Pb	210	Fine sandstone - silty sand						7.0								20		(Pb 210) Tab 4	Majri-Djafari et al., 1981
Pb	210	Fine sandstone - silty sand						4.5								100		p 226 - Soil geology	Majri-Djafari et al., 1981
Pb	210	Fine sandstone - silty sand						5.75								1500		p 230 - Split Rock Formation	Majri-Djafari et al., 1981
Pb	210	Fine sandstone - silty sand						7.0								4000			Majri-Djafari et al., 1981
Pb		organic				100		4.8								9000 (all)	commercial sphagnum peat	(Pb) (tab 6) (fig 12 = log Kd vs log cr) tab 6 - Kd = GM (geometric mean)	Sheppard and Evenden, 1988
Pb		Loam			15			7.3			17					21000 L/Kg	2 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989
Pb		Medium sand			2			4.9			5.8					19 L/Kg	3 Port Hope, Ontario	(D.N. Th. U) Port Hope soils - Pers. comm	Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989
Pb		Organic			11			5.5			120					30000 L/Kg	4 Port Hope, Ontario	tab 1: soil charact. tab 11: Kd (L/Kg)	Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989
Pb		Fine sandy loam			11			7.4			8.7					59000 L/Kg	5 Port Hope, Ontario	4 soils - remainder - ND	Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989
Pb		Sand			0	3.5		4.5 - 5.0			27		[Ca ²⁺]		2.8x10 ²	Soil C		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb					0	3.5		4.5 - 5.0			27		0.0015 mol/L		1.3x10 ³	Soil C		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb					20	2.5		7.5 - 8.0			16		0.0015 mol/L		3.5x10 ³	Soil D		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb		Unpolluted organic soil				90		4.5					0.0015 mol/L		2.52x10 ⁴	Soil A		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb		Unpolluted peat				>90		4 - 5					[Ca ²⁺]		1.8x10 ²	Peat A		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb		Unpolluted peat				>90		4 - 5					0.0015 mol/L		6.3x10 ²	Peat A		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb		Polluted peat				>90		6.2					[Ca ²⁺]		2.34x10 ⁴	Soil B		Gerritse et al., 1982	
Pb		Sphagnum peat				-		4 - 5							6x10 ⁴			Wolff et al., 1977	
Pb		Sphagnum peat				-		4 - 5					0.02% meq Ca ²⁺ /m		2x10 ²			Wolff et al., 1977	

TABLE B-18
LITHIUM K_d VALUES

NR	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT	pH PASTE	FM (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	MUCLIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Li		Handlen Luff (sulfur glass)																No Kd's determined used Kd = 0.0M in model calculations (13 figures)	Knighton & Wagnel, 1986

TABLE E-19
MANGANESE K_d VALUES

MUC.	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG.	% CaCO ₃	pH	PASTIF	FM (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	MUXLIDE (CONCENTRATION)	Kd (L/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Mn	54	Heavy clay -1		15	85			8.2(7.1- 2)			26--2					100--700	(9.04 - 9.11 m) Lovvika sav., Finland	(Mn-54) (Tab. 10 = Mn Kd vs pH)	Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Heavy clay -3		11	89			8.4(7.3-- 2)			21--2					90--1	(2.08 - 2.15 m) Oikiluoto Sav., Finland	(pH in Tab. 10 - () in pH column)	Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Heavy clay -4		32	68			8.3(7.1- 2)			5.7--2					34--5	(2.48 - 2.56 m) Oikiluoto Sav., Finland	(D.N. = Sr, Co, Zn, Ce) (Fig. 11 = Mn Kd vs RT)	Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Heavy clay -5		32	68			8.0(7.0-- 1)			25--1					4100--1200	(6.28 - 6.35 m) Salo Sav., Finland	Soil type classified by DMT from texture triangle.	Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Silty clay loam -6		62	38			7.0(7.2-- 1)			17--5					430--70	(2.24 - 3.31 m) Jamsa Sav., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Loamy sand -7	79	21				6.4(7.1-- 1)			2.8--2					96--3	(4 m) Lovvika morren., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Sandy loam -8	85	15				6.4(7.3-- 1)			3.2--2					4--3	(1.5 m) Oikiluoto morren., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Loamy sand -9	73	27				6.8(7.0-- 1)			2.1--3					160--10	(3.5 - 4.0 m) Jauko morren., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Sandy loam -10	66	34				6.7(7.0-- 1)			2.3--3					130--10	(2.2 - 2.5 m) Partala morren., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Loam -11	41	57	22			9.7(8.3- 2)			18--5					4300--300	(44 m) Hakola Kallionav., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Sandy loam -12	57	24	14			9.9(8.1-- 2)			40--4					2700--100	(24 m) Miesmaa Kallionav., Finland		Nikula, 1987
Mn	54	Loam	45.0	35.0	0.0	3.0		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			30.9					15851	Facolta (F), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sandy loam	70.0	20.0	0.0	2.5		6.0 (in H ₂ O)			7.2					106.1	Vercelli (V), Po Valley, Italy	(Mn-54)	Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sandy Loam	74.2	14.0	1.8	1.94		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			6.3					11002	Gargano (G), Po Valley, Italy	(Conc. = 328.33uCi/mg - same conc. for other elements)	Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay loam	26.3	27.5	6.2	2.8		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			32.3					54118	Villanova (V), Po Valley, Italy	(D.N. = Cs, Co, Fe, I) Tab. 1 = soil properties	Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay loam	31.4	36.2	2.4	3.5		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			39.3					37370	Sarnano (S), Po Valley, Italy	Tab. 3 = Kd = 72 hours	Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sandy loam	56.1	27.5	6.4	1.34		7.9 (in H ₂ O)			15.0					24325	Montecelli (M), Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sandy loam	84.0	23.5	2.5	1.21		6.8 (in H ₂ O)			4.4					573.4	5 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay loam	32.5	30.0	7.5	4.96		7.6 (in H ₂ O)			35.4					11003	15 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay loam	39.3	27.0	3.5	2.54		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			24.1					11009	17 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay loam	31.5	29.0	9.5	2.91		7.7 (in H ₂ O)			33.5					57215	19 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay loam	37.0	32.0	1.0	1.84		6.4 (in H ₂ O)			24.4					1929	41 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sand	89.5	6.2	0.3	1.54		7.5 (in H ₂ O)			7.1					3513	55 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Loam	31.0	44.0	5.0	2.68		7.9 (in H ₂ O)			22.6					33726	61 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sandy clay loam	50.5	19.5	0.0	4.08		6.4 (in H ₂ O)			26.8					457.2	65 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sandy loam	59.0	22.0	9.0	1.67		6.0 (in H ₂ O)			13.5					523.6	73 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Loam	42.5	43.5	4.0	1.67		7.8 (in H ₂ O)			23.2					47960	77 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Loam	43.0	27.5	4.5	6.3		7.1 (in H ₂ O)			34.9					486.9	81 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Clay	24.5	24.5	1.0	3.85		7.5 (in H ₂ O)			35.1					48945	93 Po Valley, Italy		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Sand									(11.3)					150	A		Carini et al., 1985
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(241.7)					2100	B	(D.N. = Sr, Cs, Co, Zn, Ag, Fe, Mo) (in JAP)	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(55.6)					250	C	Tab. 2 = soil type Tab. 5 = CEC - Kd	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Gravel-sand									(189.5)					5000	D	CEC - () = meq/g	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(167.4)					10000	E	= Mn-56 used instead of Mn-54, - = not determined.	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-sand									(47.8)					30	F		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Gravel									(28.9)					500	G		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(117.9)					700	H		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(140.5)					70	I		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(246.0)					-	J		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Fine sand									(60.3)					50	K		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt									(149.0)					250	L		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Sand									(24.3)					14	M		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Gravel									(27.1)					800	N		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Fine sand									(122.8)					2000	O		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Fine sand									(38.6)					100	P		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn	54	Silt-clay									(700.1)					100	Q		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn		Hollandia fine sand			14.5g/kg			8.20			1.13meq/g					871 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab. 1 = cations in soil. Tab. 2 = soil charact.	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Mn		Plantation Muck - bottom layer			27.9g/kg			7.30			1.58meq/g					186 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab. 3 = heavy metals in soil. Tab. 4 = linear Kd (L/g).	Hong et al., 1983
Mn		Plantation Muck - middle layer			670.7g/kg			7.20			4.09meq/g					936 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab. 5 = Langmuir coeff. Fig. 1 & 2 = isotherm = Cr, Ni.	Hong et al., 1983
Mn		Plantation Muck - top layer			705.2g/kg			7.10			4.53meq/g					226 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	(D.N. = Cu, Zn, Fe, Ni, Cd, Cr, Co)	Hong et al., 1983
Mn			88.03	8.67	3.3	1.41		6.1			24.95324					1	Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			83.84	10.91	1.25	1.21		6.8			29.86283					2	Deford County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			90	6.86	1.33	1.34		6.9			30.39695					3	Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			92.09	5.41	2.5	1.81		6.3			19.18357					4	Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			83.49	9.9	6.6	3.5		6.2			34.38714					5	Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			90.44	6.23	1.32	2.02		7.2			41.88678					6	Dundas B7811W	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989

continued...

TABLE B-19 (concluded)

MUC	150	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT	pH PAST	FM (+)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Mn			89.49	5.47	5.05	2.15		7.2								35 07666	7 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			90.37	6.28	3.35	1.21		6.6								21 73877	8 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			81.98	9.64	8.38	3.9		7.1								75 87942	9 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			90.95	5.75	3.29	2.55		5.6								14 41441	10 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			88.7	24.53	6.77	0.87		6								6 436572	11 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			82.68	16.47	0.84	1.75		6.2								16 52034	12 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			93.9	4.88	1.22	1.48		6.1								14 53838	13 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.39	4.92	3.69	1.88		6.5								30 49643	14 Brant County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			89.3	5.76	4.94	2.08		5.8								18 27498	15 Brant County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			88.12	9.42	2.46	1.68		6.7								29 74587	16 Brant County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			61.2	20.26	18.54	6.59		6.8								77 45494	17 Kent County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			89.56	5.43	5.01	2.62		7.1								43 39133	18 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			86.83	9.06	4.12	3.5		6.2								29 17700	19 Middlesex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			88.96	8.54	2.45	1.48		6.4								16 17499	20 Middlesex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			75.37	14.95	9.68	13.18		6								94 174	21 Middlesex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			71.93	21.59	6.48	5.51		7								210 94	22 Middlesex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			93.04	4.91	2.05	1.48		6.4								39 3537	23 Middlesex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.99	6.32	1.69	1.14		6.5								37 26216	24 Middlesex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.07	4.87	4.06	1.75		6								31 91192	25 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			95.3	2.99	1.71	2.49		6.9								74 02016	26 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			20.98	33.34	45.68	3.09		6								46 53337	27 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			83.64	11.74	4.61	1.82		7.1								45 09288	28 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			84.68	9.52	5.8	4.3		6.6								98 09434	29 Kent County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.78	3.7	4.52	2.89		6.1								22 65781	30 Kent County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			30.89	23.21	45.91	5.78		7.1								68 22806	31 Kent County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			69.4	17.67	12.93	14.79		6.6								11 90779	32 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.39	5.74	2.87	1.68		6.1								6 14961	33 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			22.08	49.55	28.37	3.97		7.1								54 29827	34 Bruce County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			39.54	40.84	19.57	3.5		7.5								60 6383	35 Kent County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			92.95	3.32	3.73	1.68		5.7								13 09019	36 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.51	6.56	1.93	0.74		6.7								19 89193	37 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			88.47	7.84	3.89	2.82		6.8								58 76449	38 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			88.86	7.02	4.13	0		0								19 71843	39 Norfolk County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.01	5.72	3.27	1.95		5.6								13 7643	40 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			82.42	8.79	8.79	5.78		7.2								74 78869	41 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			61.94	25.29	12.83	4.64		6.9								37 05058	42 Oxford County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			83.77	10.4	5.83	3.74		6.3								34 08741	43 Oxford County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			20.38	53.39	26.23	5.65		6.8								71 2223	44 Oxford County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			33.56	45.44	21	4.98		6.8								59 78855	45 Oxford County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			28.29	37.83	33.88	13.04		7								147 235	46 Waterloo County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			19.11	43.36	37.53	3.9		7.1								56 23789	47 Wellington County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			91.33	4.96	3.72	2.22		7.1								46 84659	48 Elgin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			21.25	28.06	50.69	4.5		5.5								23 57529	49 Essex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			28.06	33.04	38.9	4.03		6.8								46 88911	50 Essex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			3.91	50.73	45.37	5.92		7.4								74 83125	51 Kent County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			60.17	25	14.83	4.64		7.2								67 35673	52 Wellington County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			49.59	35.51	17.5	9.28		7.3								137 347	53 Dufferin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			24.35	49.15	26.5	5.85		7.4								82 0041	54 Dufferin County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			23.92	59.89	16.39	8.34		7.3								250 5506	55 Grey County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			56.68	30.82	12.5	3.09		7.2								68 42676	56 Grey County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			23.99	36.71	39.3	7.66		6.6								3 44772	57 Bruce County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			38.73	41.21	20.06	9.79		7.2								85 66531	58 Perth County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			29.85	49.11	21.05	3.5		7								42 01284	59 Perth County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			24.6	58.2	17.2	3.83		7								77 14478	60 Huron County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			26.53	45.97	27.5	12.91		7.2								116 4292	61 Huron County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			24.84	35.71	39.45	2.02		7.5								49 45202	62 Huron County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			14.99	38.49	46.52	0		0								63 69554	63 Lambton County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			29.85	33.84	36.31	4.64		6.7								75 61793	64 Lambton County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			37.58	33.6	22.87	3.03		7.3								66 58294	65 Wellington County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			43.57	27.98	28.46	0		0								346 4575	66 Wellington County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			40.37	38.03	21.6	0		0								238 8713	67 Wellington County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			49.64	29.45	20.9	5.24		7.2								40 17307	68 Wellington County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989
Mn			89.13	6.69	4.18	4.1		5.8								24 92562	69 Essex County, Ontario	Kd = linkd (Pers. communication)	Sheppard, 1989

TABLE B-21

NEPTUNIUM K_d VALUES

REF	Soil Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% HUMIC	CONC (ATTN)	% (DMS) (ATTN)	NEPTUNIUM CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
Np 237	clay loam	19	42	25	2.8	6.9 (4.83)	20	1.50	100%	100%	100%	100%	35	Sharnburg series, (mesic Typic Arguudolls)	Np 237 (Lab 2)	Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	silt loam	55	33	12	2.4	5.3 (4.08)	15	1.65	100%	100%	100%	100%	3	Walke series, (Pisshier Paludicollis)	in pH column () - extract "	Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	sandy loam	65	33	2	5.7	5.0 (4.42)	15	1.52	100%	100%	100%	100%	18	Luman series, (Typic Haploorthids)	Soil properties, pH, CEC from Wallace et al., 1979	Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	clay loam	29	32	32	0.6	7.8 (7.20)	30	1.20	100%	100%	100%	100%	41	Hullville (calcareous-2S Ca(OH) ₂ (Typic Inceptisols)	Soil type and % main clay minerals from Nishita, 1981(1 215)	Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	sandy loam	70	28	2	0.4	6.0 (5.56)	15	1.20	100%	100%	100%	100%	117	Aiken series, (Koxic Haplohumilis)		Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	silt loam	77	58	15	2.5	6.7 (6.18)	25	2.41	100%	100%	100%	100%	52	Yolo series, (Typic Vertosols)		Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	silt loam	70	30	0	40 R	7.2 (6.24)	60	1.47	100%	100%	100%	100%	286	Folent series, (Histosol) (not classified)		Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	organic					6.28(0.11)							1000(1000)	CCF (0.40 cm)		Nishita et al., 1981	
Np 237	organic					6.08(0.04)							1000(1000)	CFI (40.80 cm)		Nishita et al., 1981	
Np	Litter = LFH Ah					5.94(7.24)							30	CCI (0.40 cm)	in (5) in Lab () () ()	Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
Np	As = As												0.4 cm			Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
Np	(As = B) (As) (As)												4.7 (5 R)	0.15 cm	Lab 1 soil prep. CEC (meq/100g)	Sheppard et al., 1987	
Np	Loe = B = C (C ₂)												1.4 (0 R)	15.45 cm	As in () GW, leachate no ()	Sheppard et al., 1987	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.6 (5)	394 mV	3.7						13.7 (4 R)	(30 weeks) NE Netherlands		Sheppard et al., 1987	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.6 (5)	389 mV	3.7						12.6 (4 R)	(30 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.5 (5)	396 mV	3.7						15.6 (4 R)	(30 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.5 (6)	387 mV	3.7						37.3 (4 R)	(30 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	7.0 (6)	381 mV	3.7						14.4 (4 R)	(30 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.9 (6)	384 mV	3.7						25.7 (4 R)	(30 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	5.8 (5)	19 mV	3.7						2.9 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	5.9 (5)	1 mV	3.7						1.4 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	5.9 (5)	11 mV	3.7						1.6 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.4 (6)	4 mV	3.7						8.0 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.5 (6)	21 mV	3.7						4.8 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.7 (6)	-7 mV	3.7						4.7 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	5.5 (5)	158 mV	3.7						1.4 (AN-C)	(8.5 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	5.7 (5)	114 mV	3.7						1.2 (AN-C)	(8.5 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	5.8 (5)	75 mV	3.7						1.2 (AN-C)	(8.5 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.4 (6)	101 mV	3.7						3.2 (AN-C)	(8.5 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Glaucousite sand	01	2	60	6.2 (6)	101 mV	3.7						8.8 (AN-C)	(8.5 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 1012				6.3 (5)	-7 mV	3.7						6.6 (AN-C)	(8.5 weeks) NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 1012				7.5 (5)	15 mV	155/C...						25 R (AN-B)	(6 weeks) Gorleben, FRG		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 1012				6.0 (5)	9 mV	155/C...						30.5 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) Gorleben, FRG		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 1012				5.9 (5)	10 mV	183/C...						50.0 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) Gorleben, FRG		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 2120				7.4 (6 R)	2 mV	183/C...						66.0 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) Gorleben, FRG		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 2120				5.9 (5)	21 mV	183/C...						32.0 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) Gorleben, FRG		Prins et al., 1986	
Np 237	Sand, Gohv 2120				7.5 (6 R)	19 mV	183/C...						38.0 (AN-B)	(6 weeks) Gorleben, FRG		Prins et al., 1986	
Np	LFH Ah				5.7		81.7 meq/kg										Prins et al., 1986
Np	As				5.1		2.9 meq/kg										Sheppard, 1989
Np	RFJ J ₂				4.7		2.1 meq/kg										Sheppard, 1989
Np	C ₂ Q ₂				6.2		1.7 meq/kg										Sheppard, 1989
Np 237	Clay (Fractim)				6.5												Sheppard, 1989

continued...

TABLE B-21 (concluded)

NO.	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% IMC	Ca (10)	pH	EC (1:1)	EC (1:5)	S (10)	SOIL CATION	S (10) (1:1)	NO. IN CONCENTRATION	NO. (1:1)	SOIL LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Np	fine sandy loam				2.4	4.3 (4.08)			14	1.65			3	Malibu (Louisiana)	When value is bracketed it is extract pH	Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	fine sandy loam				2.4	4.3 (5.57)			14	1.65			18	Malibu (Louisiana)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	fine sandy loam				5.7	4.0 (4.42)			15	1.52			3	Lynn (Maine)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	fine sandy loam				5.7	4.0 (6.06)			15	1.52			32	Lynn (Maine)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	light loam				8.4	6.0 (5.56)			15	4.28			26	Aiken (California)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	light loam				8.4	6.0 (6.57)			15	5.29			108	Aiken (California)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	sand					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Ca		2.37	Burbank (Washington)		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sand					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Ca		0.36	Burbank (Washington)		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sand					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Na		3.9	Burbank (Washington)		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sand					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Na		3.2	Burbank (Washington)		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sandy clay					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Ca		0.75	South Carolina		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sandy clay					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Ca		0.16	South Carolina		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sandy clay					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Na		0.7	South Carolina		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np	sandy clay					2.5 3.1					0.05 (1:1) Na		0.4	South Carolina		Rouston et al., 1977	
Np		26	21.2	2.8	0.43	8.1			5.04				15.4	Burbank (Richland, Washington)		Amen & Rao, 1978	
Np		44.6	1.6	3.8	0.21	5.2			0.60				32.4	Furway (S. 40 cat)		Amen & Rao, 1978	
Np	sand				0.39	8.1		0.54					309.16	W. 1/2 Tract, no sediment		Fowler & Ashton, 1982	
Np	silty clay loam				2.8	4.2 (5.83)			20	1.29			35	Sharpsburg (Iowa)	When value is bracketed it is extract pH	Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	silty clay loam				2.8	4.0 (6.03)			20	1.29			95	Sharpsburg (Iowa)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	loam				2.4	6.7 (6.13)			24	2.41			52	Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	loam				2.4	6.7 (6.83)			24	2.41			81	Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np		12.6	64.8	21.6	3.61	5.3			16.88				1.27	Muscataine		Amen & Rao, 1978	
Np		32	56	12	0.84	6.5			19.76				20.2	Ritzville		Amen & Rao, 1978	
Np	clay				0.6	7.8 (7.29)			30	1.20			41	Holtville	When value is bracketed it is extract pH	Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	clay				0.6	7.8 (8.28)			30	1.20			117	Holtville		Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	clay				0.86	8.1		0.54					1740.310	NE Mediterranean sea sediment		Fowler & Ashton, 1982	
Np	clay				0.29	8.1		0.54					3000.880	NE Atlantic sea sediment		Fowler & Ashton, 1982	
Np	regosol				40.8	7.2 (6.24)			60	1.52			786	Eubert	When value is bracketed it is extract pH	Nishita et al., 1979	
Np	regosol				40.8	7.2 (7.25)			60	1.52			929	Eubert		Nishita et al., 1979	

TABLE B-22
NICKEL K_d VALUES

MIC	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% FREE IRON OXIDES	TEMPERATURE	% HUMIC ACID/FA	NICKEL CONCENTRATION	K _d (m ² /g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
N.		sand	80	3	8									2100 (1700)	Healy 1, Nevada	(Abstr. 4-46 highest in alluvial basin deposits high in montmorillonite & zeolite)	Neher et al., 1983
N.		sand	81	2	7									2700	Healy 2, Nevada	lab 2: Relationship between face area & clay mineral comp	Neher et al., 1983
N.		clayey sand	58	6	36									3609	Healy 3, Nevada	lab 2: soil test & mineral	Neher et al., 1983
N.		clayey sand	68	11	21									114	Barnwell 4, South Carolina	Fig 6: Test diagram Fig 7: K vs sorptive minerals	Neher et al., 1983
N.		clayey sand	73	8	19									120	Barnwell 12, South Carolina		Neher et al., 1983
N.					13			6.2						116 (150)	Barnwell 14, South Carolina		Neher et al., 1983
N.					13				117					10 1000	mean of 30 Danish soils		Neher et al., 1983
N.		clay	40.1	16.3	43.6	2.00		6.70						388	Marklenberg clay	Tab 3: Soil char - K _d correl. coeff. Tab 4: Regress. coeff. Fig 1: log K _d vs CEC. Fig 2: soil prob. CONCLUS (XR:32-44 not included in K _d Table, Cd-Co-Zn)	Anderson and Dunn, 1988 Anderson and Dunn, 1989
N.		loam	45.9	34.6	19.6	2.75		4.80						277	Wilkes loam	(Fig. 3.4 - K _d vs metal concn)	Reddy and Dunn, 1986
N.		sand	63.4	21.5	15.2	2.68		4.67						152	Tredell sandy loam	(Tab 4: regression analysis eqn 1) Abstr. and Conclusion	Reddy and Dunn, 1986
N.		PA (0-30 cm)				31.7								134	0.88 (1.40) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aquod (N Germany) silicate clay (1M/2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		PA (0-30 cm)				31.7								134	0.88 (1.40) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aquod (N Germany) silicate clay (1M/2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		LA (0-30 cm)				5								65	1.16 (2.62) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aquod (N Germany) silicate clay (1M/2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		LA (0-30 cm)				5								65	1.18 (2.62) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Adalf (N Germany) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		PEL (0-15 cm)				3.1								93	0.45 (1.61) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Polluxert (Australia) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		PEL (0-15 cm)				3.1								99	0.45 (1.61) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Polluxert (Australia) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		E46 (0-15 cm)				2.4								70	0.9 (0.55) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Polluxert (Australia) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		E46 (0-15 cm)				2.4								70	0.9 (0.55) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Polluxert (Australia) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		NN (40-60 cm)				1.0								53	4 (2.26) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aqualf (N Germany) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		NN (40-60 cm)				1.0								53	4 (2.26) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aqualf (N Germany) silicate clay (2.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		PS B (20-30 cm)				1.0								24	0.9 (4.79) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Paleveralf (N Germany) silicate clay/iron oxide (1.1/Fe)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		PS B (20-30 cm)				0.8								24	0.9 (4.79) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Paleveralf (N Germany) silicate clay/iron oxide (1.1/Fe)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		W (0-15 cm)				4.9								37	27 (19.3) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Haplohumus (Australia) iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		W (0-15 cm)				4.9								37	27 (19.3) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Haplohumus (Australia) iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1.1)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		LB (30-50 cm)				1.1								53	54 (6.0) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Udalf (N Germany) silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		LB (30-50 cm)				1.1								53	54 (6.0) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Udalf (N Germany) silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		FB (50-60 cm)				16.5								87	5.20 (7.37) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aquod (N Germany) silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		PP (50-60 cm)				16.5								87	5.20 (7.37) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Aquod (N Germany) silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		Geothite (lab)				16.5								87	5.20 (7.37) 0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂	Geothite (lab prep)	Tiller et al., 1984
N.		Geothite (lab)												0.23 (1g-1)	Geothite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
N.		Geothite (lab)												0.63 (1g-1)	Geothite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
N.		Geothite (lab)												4.90 (1g-1)	Geothite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
N.		Hollandale fine sand				14.5g/kg		8.20						1.13ueq/g	11 Glessol		Bunzl and Schramm, 1988
N.		Plantation Muck - bottom layer				27.9g/kg		7.30						2.378 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983
N.		Plantation Muck - middle layer				670.7g/kg		7.20						1.090 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983
N.		Plantation Muck - top layer				705.2g/kg		7.10						0.892 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida		Wong et al., 1983

TABLE B-23
PHOSPHORUS K_d VALUES

W.C.	ISD	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC (meq/100g)	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COND. CATION	% COND. CATION	NIKLIDE (CONCENTRATION)	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
P														approx. 250-1500	#1- Red Yellow Latosols & Regossols #2- Dark-Red Latosols #3- Dark Red Latosols & Terra Rossa Legitima #4- Terra Rossa Estrebarada	Concl. high correlation K_d : %clay, %Al, %Fe & P cont. in soil. Fig 2,3,4= soil fert. diagram Fig 5= K_d vs %clay Fig 6= K_d vs %Al Fig 7: K_d vs %Fe Fig 8= K_d vs. Total P Good paper #1 sandy, #2-sandy (carbonated) #3&4 clay >30%clay, >1.8%Fe, >40mgP/100g, >2mgS₀₂/100g, K_d >1000 Fig 1: %clay vs. P-sorption coeff Fig 2: %Fe vs. P-sorption coeff Fig 3: %Al vs. P-sorption coeff Fig 4: Al vs. P-sorption coeff Fig 5: %C vs. P-sorption coeff Fig 6: 1 Oppa P vs. 400Oppa P	Miyake, 1979

TABLE B-24
PLUTONIUM K_d VALUES

NUC	ISO	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	ml PASTE	EM (w)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	CEMP (cation)	% CEMP (cation)	ACTION CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Pu	239	silt loam	19	46	35	2.8	5.0 (5.83)				1.29	0.06			6302	Sharpsburg series		Nishita et al., 1981
Pu	239	silt loam	10	46	44	2.8	6.85								3024	Sharpsburg series	main clay mineral is kaolinite	Nishita et al., 1981
Pu	239	sandy loam	54	33	12	2.4	5.3 (4.08)			15	1.65	0.05		850	Malbin series	see No. 10	Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	sandy loam	55	33	12	2.4	5.5 (4.27)							1515	Malbin series	Nishita, 1975 (1981) (Table 6)	Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	sandy loam	65	33	2	5.7	5.0 (4.42)							958	Layman series	(Extract) chem prop.	Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	sandy loam	65	33	2	5.7	6.06							33	Layman series	(Tab 2) radior. conc.	Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	clay loam	29	30	41	0.6	7.8 (7.29)			39	1.20	0.04		744	Holtville series (calcareous)	10% CaCO ₃	Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	clay loam	29	30	41	0.6	8.29							361	Holtville series (calcareous)	10% CaCO ₃	Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	sandy loam	70	28	2	8.4	6.0 (5.56)			15	5.29	0.10		6865	Aiken series		Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	sandy loam	70	28	2	8.4	6.57							1352	Aiken series		Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	silt loam	27	58	15	2.5	6.7 (6.13)			24	0.41	0.08		4938	Toic series		Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	silt loam	27	58	15	2.5	6.83							4341	Toic series		Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	muck	70	30	0	40.8	7.2 (6.24)			39	1.57	0.10		2951	Fobert series		Nishita et al., 1981	
Pu	239	muck	70	30	0	40.8	7.25							1655	Fobert series		Nishita et al., 1981	
							Extract pH					Mn & Mn Extract						Nishita et al., 1981
Pu		clay	11	11	76		3-8								5, 1000 Pu (4)	Savannah River Plant soil	Tab 1: p 10 (maybe that's all that's needed for Hoefner 85)	Hoefner, 1985
Pu		clay	11	11	76		1-4								5, 10000 Pu (3)	Savannah River Plant soil	Fu sorption onto CEC not dependent on pH and oxidation state of Pu and moisture content of soil.	Hoefner, 1985
Pu		clay	11	11	76		1-8								101 (10000 Pu (4))	Savannah River Plant soil	moisture content (p 57) relatively DRY soil. Fu Kd = 3000 to 6000 ml/g	Hoefner, 1985
																	Fig 15: Kd vs. pH (Frouin, 1958)	Hoefner, 1985
Pu	239	clay					6.0		-200 (m)						7600	glacial till		Hoefner, 1985
Pu	239	C1 2 sand					6.0		-200 (m)						1800	fine coarse sand (C1 2)	(Tab 4 - Kd's) (Pu-239)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Pu	239	C3 sand					6.0		-200 (m)						80	medium-coarse sand (C3)	Tab 1: C1 comp. Tab 2: soil description (good conclusions)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Pu	239	C6 sand					6.0		-200 (m)						32	coarse sand (C6)	Tab 3: activities Ba	Bell and Bates, 1988
Pu	239	sand					6.0		-200 (m)						240	medium sand		Bell and Bates, 1988
							(% ignition loss)											
Pu		humus					1.74 -- 1.0				256 -- 018				66.75 -- 26.84	(0-16 cm) brown	carbonate content in all profiles = negligible	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus					0.936 4-5.5								106.0 -- 33.71	(0-16 cm) brown		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus					2.11 -- 1.0				271 -- 063				107.1 -- 25.47	(0-16 cm) Ranker		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus					1.094 3.5-6								13.4 -- 2.19	(0-16 cm) Ranker	(SANDS soil) (Soil profile according to Fig 3)	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus					4.69 -- 1.0				108 -- 015				143.0 -- 59.27	(0-16 cm) Podzol	(Tab 1: % Fe - Ion loss)	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					1.261 3-4								100.0 -- 39.86	(0-15 cm) Podzol	(Fig 4: S/C - Kd) (conclusions)	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					0.55 -- 1.0				222 -- 016				23.6 -- 2.51	(16-26 cm) brown	Brown/Brunkendorf	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					0.058 4-5.5								320.6 -- 133.76	(16-26 cm) brown	Ranker/Febrl	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					0.953 1.0				252 -- 017				20.4 -- 7.50	(16-26 cm) Ranker	Podzol/Goeben	Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					150 3-5-6								37.8 -- 27.11	(16-26 cm) Ranker		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					2.413 -- 1.0				090 -- 018				54.2 -- 20.54	(16-26 cm) Podzol		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		humus/sand					0.648 3-4								190.7 -- 177.54	(16-26 cm) Podzol		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		sand					614 -- 1.0				247 -- 018				20.1 -- 2.26	(26-48 cm) brown		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		sand					083 4-5.5								181.7 -- 119.91	(26-48 cm) brown		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		sand					918 -- 1.0				241 -- 055				12.8 -- 7.30	(26-48 cm) Ranker		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		sand					206 3-5-6								197.1 -- 80.98	(26-48 cm) Ranker		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		sand					3.119 -- 1.0				308 -- 107				48.5 -- 14.74	(26-48 cm) Podzol		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu		sand					3.100 3-4								907.5 -- 388.57	(26-46 cm) Podzol		Jakubick and Kahl, 1982
Pu	238	Bentonite + brine A					6.7								2900		Pu (4) 238 (Tab 1) : pH after adsorption	Neuh, 1980
Pu	238	10% bentonite + sand + brine A					6.7								520		Kd calculated based on bentonite mass) (mixture of bentonite, charcoal, mc denite and Na titanate = effective backfill - p 550)	Neuh, 1980
Pu	238	Bentonite in sand + brine A					6.7								5200			Neuh, 1980
Pu	238	Bentonite + brine B					7.1								30000			Neuh, 1980
Pu	238	10% bentonite + sand + brine B					7.1								3600			Neuh, 1980
Pu	238	Bentonite in sand + brine B					7.1								36000			Neuh, 1980
Pu	238	sand	80	3	1		7.1								700 (18000)	Beatty 1, Nevada	Beatty, Nevada Barneel, S. Carolina	Neuh, 1980

continued...

TABLE B-24 (continued)

MLC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	EC (µmhos/cm)	CEC (meq/100g)	EXTRACT IONS	CHLORIDE CATION	SULFATE CATION	NITRATE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Pu 238		sand	61	2	7										4000	Battly 2, Nevada	West Valley, NY (bat - Kd's highest in alkaline silty/clay bank deposits high in montmorillonite and zeolites)	Wehrhelf, 1983
Pu 238		sand	83	7	5										1800	Battly 5, Nevada	Tab 1 - Kd - mineral phase char.	Wehrhelf, 1983
Pu 238		clayey sand	58	6	6										2700	Barnwell 4, South Carolina	Tab 2 - relationship - texture, surface area - clay mineral comp. (Tab 4 - Kd vs. radionuclides)	Wehrhelf, 1983
Pu 238		clayey sand	68	11	1										3700	Barnwell 12, South Carolina	Fig 6 - leach diagram (Fig 7 - Kd vs. sorptive minerals)	Wehrhelf, 1983
Pu 238		clayey sand	73	8	9										135 (120000)	Barnwell 14, South Carolina	Fig 8 - leach diagram (Fig 7 - Kd vs. sorptive minerals)	Wehrhelf, 1983
Pu 238		sandy loam	74	12	14	0.3	0.6	7.9	0.41	6.4					100	WA A NC (10e-8)	() initial Pu conc. = 10	Wehrhelf, 1983
Pu 238		sandy loam	74	12	14	0.3	0.6	7.9	0.42	6.4					98	F (10e-7)	(p 4 - Tab 1 - soil leach.)	Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	74	12	14	0.3	0.6	7.9	0.44	6.4					35	F (10e-6)	(p 5 - Tab 2 - chem and phys. prop.)	Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	38	32	10	1.0	0.0	7.8	0.44	17.5					2000	ID-D Polaris series (10e-8)	(10 A, 10 - B, WA - B - 40 cm remaining soils = 0-20 cm (surface) (subsurface))	Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	38	32	10	1.0	0.0	8	0.41	17.5					1500	ID-D Polaris series (10e-7)	MC = not classified	Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	38	32	10	1.0	0.0	7.9	0.41	17.5					310	ID-D Polaris series (10e-6)	WA = not available	Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		silty clay loam	16	50	4	0.8	17.2	8.4	0.45	15.5					1700	ID-A Polaris series (10e-8)	Tab 3 (p 7 & 8) - % Pu sorbed = time interval Summary and Conclusions	Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		silty clay loam	16	40	4	0.8	17.2	8	0.44	15.5					4300	ID-A Polaris series (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		silty clay loam	16	50	4	0.8	17.2	7.8	0.44	15.5					5000	ID-A Polaris series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy clay loam	66	11	13	0.3	5.2	8.4	0.44	8.2					690	ID-C Polaris series (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy clay loam	66	11	13	0.3	5.2	8	0.43	8.2					4100	ID-C Polaris series (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy clay loam	66	11	13	0.3	5.2	8	0.44	8.2					4100	ID-C Polaris series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	24	12	0.2	7.1	8	0.44	13.2					4050	ID-C Polaris series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	24	12	0.2	7.9	8.9	0.41	13.2					370	ID-B Polaris series (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	24	12	0.2	7.9	8.6	0.40	13.2					330	ID-B Polaris series (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	24	12	0.2	7.9	8.6	0.40	13.2					140	ID-B Polaris series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	74	12	4	0.1	0.0	7.8	0.50	3.8					430	WA-B NC (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	74	12	4	0.1	0.0	7.8	0.45	3.8					600	WA-B NC (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	74	12	4	0.1	0.0	7.8	0.43	3.8					690	WA-B NC (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay	5	31	4	0.7	2.4	8	0.49	29.6					1900	CO-C NC (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay	5	31	4	0.7	2.4	8.2	0.44	29.6					1800	CO-C NC (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay	5	31	4	0.7	2.4	8.2	0.48	29.6					7000	CC (NC) (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sand	78	2	20	0.7	0.2	5.5	0.53	2.9					280	SC Fucus series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sand	78	2	20	0.7	0.2	5.2	0.53	2.9					870	SC Fucus series (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		loam	36	42	9	0.7	0.2	6.9	0.48	7.4					1000	SC Fucus series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		loam	36	42	9	0.7	0.2	6.0	0.47	7.4					200	WM Los Alamos series (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		loam	36	42	18	0.7	0.2	6.2	0.51	7.4					220	WM Los Alamos series (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	32	32	36	1.0	0.0	4.9	---	20.5					2600	TN (NA) (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	32	32	36	1.0	0.0	4.9	---	20.5					1200	TN (NA) (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy loam	37	37	16	1.0	0.0	5.0	0.53	29.5					14000	TN (NA) (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	20	16	2.4	0.4	6.5	0.49	20.0					2200	CD-A (NC) (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	20	16	2.4	0.4	6.2	0.43	20.0					2700	CD-A (NC) (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	44	20	16	2.4	0.4	6.8	0.43	20.0					1200	CD-A (NC) (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy clay loam	64	14	22	3.4	0.3	5.8	0.53	17.5					190	CD-B (NA) (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy clay loam	64	14	22	3.4	0.3	5.8	0.44	17.5					130	CD-B (NA) (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		sandy clay loam	64	14	22	3.4	0.3	5.8	0.53	17.5					43	CD-B (NA) (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	32	38	30	2.7	0.0	6.0	---	16.0					870	NY Fulton series (10e-8)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	32	38	30	2.7	0.0	6.0	0.54	16.0					1100	NY Fulton series (10e-7)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		clay loam	32	38	30	2.7	0.0	6.1	0.49	16.0					870	NY Fulton series (10e-6)		Polzer and Miner, (2), 1982
Pu 238		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.3 (5)	438 mV	3.7 (5 obs)					9780 (A-B)	NE Netherlands	(Pu-238,240) Append. 2	Prins et al., 1986
Pu 240		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.0 (5)	442 mV	3.7 (5 obs)					8435 (A-B)	NE Netherlands	see Am-240	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.7 (5)	451 mV	3.7 (5 obs)					9640 (A-B)	NE Netherlands	(D.M. = Am - Np - Tc)	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.6 (6)	435 mV	3.7 (5 obs)					9775 (A-B)	NE Netherlands	pH in () = initial pH	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.4 (6)	421 mV	3.7 (5 obs)					7870 (A-B)	NE Netherlands	Kd = function of pH, Eh, M, L, etc. Append. 2	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.4 (6)	435 mV	3.7 (5 obs)					7900 (A-B)	NE Netherlands	This report is a problem = 1000's of Kd's	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.1 (5)	59 mV	3.7 (7 obs)					4795 (AM-B)	NE Netherlands	(D.M. = Pu-Np-Tc)	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.8 (4)	38 mV	3.7 (7 obs)					5870 (AM-B)	NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.9 (5)	14 mV	3.7 (7 obs)					4740 (AM-B)	NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucouite sand	91.1	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.4 (6)	19 mV	3.7 (7 obs)					2730 (AM-B)	NE Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986

continued...

TABLE B-24 (concluded)

W.C.	154	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO3	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FRET	CONC. CATION	% CONC. CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (d/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.5 (6)	26 mV	3.7	(7 wk)		1.3 M	13585 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands	Aerobic	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.5 (6)	-49 mV	3.7	(7 wk)	2 M	3515 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands	pH in () = critical pH	Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.37 (4)	66 mV	3.7	(18 wk)	1 M	1770-8000 (AM-B)	N F Netherlands	Aerobic - Kd column	Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.8 (5)	216 mV	3.7	(18 wk)	1.0 M	1700-8000 (AM-C)	N E Netherlands	AN = anaerobic - Kc column	Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	5.7 (5)	-59 mV	3.7	(18 wk)	2 M	1700-8000 (AM-C)	N E Netherlands	B = batch - Kc column	Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.4 (8)	7 mV	3.7	(18 wk)	0.1 M	1700-8000 (AM-C)	N E Netherlands	C = column - Kc column	Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.4 (8)	-32 mV	3.7	(18 wk)	1 M	1700-8000 (AM-C)	N F Netherlands	M = molarity x salt conc	Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		glaucousite sand	91.1	2.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	6.5 (8)	18 mV	3.7	(18 wk)	2 M	1700-8000 (AM-C)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		sand, Gohy 1012						6.1 (5)	7.7 (7)	20 mV	155 (an-7 wk)		012 M	244 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986
Pu		sand, Gohy 1012						6.0 (5)	7.7 (7)	20 mV	155 (an-7 wk)		012 M	145 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986
Pu		sand, Gohy 1012						6.0 (5)	7.7 (7)	20 mV	155 (an-7 wk)		05 M	162 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986
Pu		sand, Gohy 1012						7.9 (7)	26 mV	155 (an-7 wk)		05 M	126 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		sand, Gohy 2120						7.3 (6.8)	9 mV	183 (an-7 wk)		1 M	438 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Pu		sand, Gohy 2120						7.2 (6.8)	-21 mV	183 (an-7 wk)		2.5 M	643 (AN-B)	N E Netherlands		Prins et al., 1986	
Pu	237	Clay (fraction)					6.5							300000	<2 µm fraction (clay) of silt loam	Tab 2: Kd (D M, 1h, U, No) Pu(41-237)	Prins et al., 1986
Pu		Clay					1.77		64.26				6.45x10E-06 Pu(6)	2.4 log	Bentonite	Pu(6) (Tab 1: Pu Kd) (D M = An(3))	Dahlman et al., 1976
Pu		Clay					2.99		64.26				6.44x10E-06 Pu(6)	2.0 log	Bentonite		Billon, 1982
Pu		Clay					5.73		64.26				6.42x10E-06 Pu(6)	2.4 log	Bentonite		Billon, 1982
Pu		Clay					6.78		64.26				6.41x10E-06 Pu(6)	2.7 log	Bentonite		Billon, 1982
Pu		Loam					7.08		64.26				6.40x10E-06 Pu(6)	4.1 log	Bentonite		Billon, 1982
Pu		Loam					6.52 (5.0)						7.4x10E3				Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Loam					6.52 (5.1)						4.6x10E3				Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Medium sand					6.52 (5.7)						1.9x10E3				Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Medium sand					6.52 (5.8)						9.7x10E2				Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Fine sandy loam				2.4	5.3 (4.08)		15	1.65			R 5x10E2		Malbin (Louisiana)	(Pu) (Tab 3: Kd, 3 wk) (Tab 2: synthetic CW constituents)	Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Fine sandy loam				2.4	5.3 (5.57)		15	1.65			1.515x10E3		Malbin (Louisiana)	(Fig 3: Kd between glass and liquid stage)	Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Fine sandy loam				5.7	5.0 (4.42)		15	1.52			9.58x10E2		Lymon (Maine)	(Fig 4: Pu concentration from column)	Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Fine sandy loam				5.7	5.0 (6.06)		15	1.52			3.3x10E1		Lymon (Maine)	pH in () = pH after 3 weeks	Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Light loam				8.4	6.0 (5.56)		15	5.29			6.85x10E3		Aiken (California)		Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		Light loam				8.4	6.0 (6.57)		15	5.29			1.357x10E3		Aiken (California)		Senoo et al., 1988
Pu		coarse sand					7.8						7x10E2		(Netherlands)		Hamstra & Verkerk, 1977
Pu			44	20	36	2.4	0.4	5.7	0.41	20			2.2x10E3	460-	Colorado A (Rocky Flats)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			64	14	22	3.4	0.3	5.6	0.52	17.5			2.0x10E2	24-	Colorado B (Sugar Leaf)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			44	24	32	0.2	7.9	8.3	0.43	13.8			3.2x10E2	26-	Idaho B		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			66	11	23	0.3	5.2	8.0	0.47	8.2			6.9x10E2	110-	Idaho C		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			38	32	30	0.1	0	7.5	0.45	17.5			2.1x10E3	640-	Idaho D		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			74	12	14	0.3	0.6	8.0	0.43	6.4			1.0x10E2	7-	Washington A (Hanford)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			74	12	14	0.1	0	8.2	0.44	5.8			4.3x10E2	27-	Washington B (Hanford)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			78	2	20	0.7	0.2	5.4	0.54	2.9			2.8x10E2	5-	S. Carolina (Barneville)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			48	34	18	0.7	0.2	6.4	0.49	7			1.0x10E2	5-	New Mexico (Los Alamos)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			82	9	9	0.6	0.7	4.8	0.57	3.8			8.0x10E1	3-	Arkansas B		Clover et al., 1976
Pu		Subsilt sand					2	8.6 (6.5)		5			1.314x10E3		Hanford		Clover et al., 1976
Pu		Subsilt sand					2	8.6 (9.3)		5			2.0x10E2		Hanford		Rhodes, 1957
Pu		silty clay loam					2.8	5.9 (5.83)		20	1.29		6.307x10E3		Sharpsburg (Iowa)		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu		silty clay loam					2.8	5.9 (6.95)		20	1.29		3.074x10E3		Sharpsburg (Iowa)		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu		Silt - loam					2.5	6.7 (6.13)		25	2.41		4.938x10E3		Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu		Silt - loam					2.5	6.7 (6.83)		25	2.41		4.341x10E3		Yolo (California)		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu			16	50	34	0.8	17.2	7.8	0.44	15.5			1.7x10E3	70-	Idaho A		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			9	54	37	2.3	0.6	2.3	0.57	16.2			4.7x10E2	25-	Arkansas C		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			31	53	16	3.6	0.7	3.6	0.56	17.4			2.3x10E2	10-	Illinois		Clover et al., 1976
Pu		Silt - suspended in seawater											9x10E4				Clover et al., 1976
Pu		Clay					0.6	7.8 (7.29)		30	1.7		7.44x10E2		Holtville		Pillar & Mathew, 1976
Pu							0.6	7.8 (8.28)		30	1.7		3.61x10E2		Holtville		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu								7.8					1x10E4		(Netherlands)		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu																	Hamstra & Verkerk, 1977
Pu			5	31	64	0.7	2.4	7.9	0.42	29.6			1.7x10E3	110-	Colorado C (Rocky Flats)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			32	32	36	1	0	4.8	0.49	20.5			2.0x10E3	640-	Tennessee (Oak Ridge)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			32	32	36	2.7	0	5.4	0.45	16			8.1x10E2	130-	New York (West Valley)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu			10	34	56	3.2	0.9	6.2	0.57	34.4			7.1x10E2	36-	Arkansas A		Clover et al., 1976
Pu		treated clay						4.0					1.9x10E5		20% Pu(VI)		Clover et al., 1976
Pu		Clay fraction					6.5						1.04x10E5		23Pu(IV)		Bondietti & Reynolds, 1976
Pu		Clay fraction					6.5						1.68x10E5		Ca sat soil clay fraction		Bondietti et al., 1975
Pu		Clay fraction					6.4						7.5x10E4		Ca sat, non-clay fraction		Bondietti et al., 1975
Pu		abnormal red clay					2.7						3.16x10E2		Ca sat soil clay fraction		Bondietti et al., 1975
Pu		abnormal red clay					6.9						2.5x10E3				Erickson, 1980
Pu		organic				40.8	7.2 (6.24)		60	1.57			2.951x10E3		Egbert		Erickson, 1980
Pu		organic bone charcoal				40.8	7.2 (7.75)		60	1.57			1.655x10E3		Egbert		Nishita et al., 1970
Pu		organic carbon charcoal					7.0						6.2x10E4				Nishita et al., 1970
Pu		organic carbon charcoal					7.0						2.5x10E4				Tamura, 1977

TABLE B-26
RADIUM K_d VALUES

MLC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	SAI	pH	PASIF	IN (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	(Ca ²⁺) (M)	% (Ca ²⁺) (M)	MLCLIC CONCENTRATION	Rd (h/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ra		226 fine sandstone - silty sand					2.0										0		No Rd reported, but % Ra sorbed in Table 6 (including 14 soils & phys. properties) SEDIMENT	Lands and Reid, 1982
Ra		226 fine sandstone - silty sand					4.5										12			Maji-Djafari et al., 1981
Ra		226 fine sandstone - silty sand					5.75										60		lab 4 p 226 - site geology	Maji-Djafari et al., 1981
Ra		226 fine sandstone - silty sand					7.0										100		p 230 - salt rock formation	Maji-Djafari et al., 1981
Ra		Sand	93	5	2	0.05	40.8	7.8 (CaCl ₂)				1.19					106-16	Leamington (6) medium sand		Gillham et al., 1981b
Ra		Silt	91.1	6.8	1.3	3.1		5.2				10.9					4.10E3	St. Thomas		Nathans & Phillips, 1979
Ra		Silt	91.1	6.8	1.3	3.1		5.2				10.9					3.810E4	St. Thomas		Nathans & Phillips, 1979
Ra		Silt	35	36	29	0.41	33.8	8.5 (CaCl ₂)				8.32					1250-370	WRI-21 clay loam		Gillham et al., 1981b
Ra		Clay	6.7	47.9	45.4	16.2		5.4				34.7					1.110E5	Wendover		Nathans & Phillips, 1979
Ra		Clay	6.7	47.9	45.4	16.2		5.4				34.7					9.510E5	Wendover		Nathans & Phillips, 1979
Ra		Clay	43.7	48.9	7.4	1		4.3				10.4					2.010E4	Grimsby		Nathans & Phillips, 1979
Ra		Clay	43.7	48.9	7.4	1		4.3				10.4					1.210E5	Grimsby		Nathans & Phillips, 1979
Ra		Clay	31	34	35	0.81	5.2	7.8 (CaCl ₂)				4					60E-18'	enta clay loam		Gillham et al., 1981b
Ra		Clay						7.5E7									5.610E4	clay, mud		Allard et al., 1977
Ra		Clay sediment															13.310E3+	clay sediment (Pacific)	min. values reprod. & data based on desorb of deep sea clays	Cochran & Krishnaswami, 1980
Ra		Clay sediment															10.510E3+	clay sediment (Pacific)		Cochran & Krishnaswami, 1980
Ra		Clay sediment															810E3+	clay sediment (Pacific)		Cochran & Krishnaswami, 1980
Ra		Clay sediment															4.310E3	clay sediment (Pacific)		Cochran & Krishnaswami, 1980
Ra		Clay sediment															14.910E3+	clay sediment (Pacific)		Cochran & Krishnaswami, 1980
Ra		Clay sediment															17.410E3+	clay sediment (Pacific)		Cochran & Krishnaswami, 1980

TABLE B-27
RUTHENIUM K_d VALUES

NO	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	% CATIONIC CAPACITY	% ANIONIC CAPACITY	APPLIC. CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ru 103	loamy sand					1.1	7.0						log	1) Cleystal	(p. 3) (Ru103)	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	loamy peat					0.4	6.8						10e1 - (10e3 log 2)	Sapric Histocal, strongly humified		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	sandy loam					7(100)	5.7						10e1 - (10e3 log 3)	Cambisol, brown soil from loess		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	loamy sand					7(63)	7.1						10e1 - (10e3 log 4)	Cambisol, brown soil		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	loamy sand					7(5)	4.6						10e1 - (10e2 log 5)	Arenosol, parabraun soil, D-horizon		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	loamy sand					7(23)	4.6						10e1 - (10e2 log 6)	Arenosol, parabraun soil, D-horizon		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	clay						8.0		0.7 meq/g				10e3 - (10e4 log 8)	Bentonic-Sud chemie AG Marcken		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	peat												10e2 - (10e3 log 9)	Spad peat (high moor) Steinhuder Meer, Hannover		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 103	peat												10e2 - (10e3 log 10)	Spad peat (high moor) Koenigsdorf, Bawaria		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							0.38 x 10e4 - 07	(6-R cm) (0.13 days) Lefarens Bog, NY	Tab 5b (Rd) (Ru-106)	Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							1.3 x 10e4 - 02	(6-R cm) (1 day) Lefarens Bog, NY	Tab 5 - comparison - Sibley 87)	Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							3.3 x 10e4 - 01	(5-R cm) (4 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							6.8 x 10e4 - 31	(6-R cm) (10 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							8.0 x 10e4 - 1.8	(6-R cm) (15 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							8.6 x 10e4 - 1.1	(6-R cm) (23 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							1.3 x 10e4 - 02	(6-R cm) (30 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							1.2 x 10e4 - 07	(20-21 cm) (0.13 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							3.0 x 10e4 - 19	(20-21 cm) (4 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							4.3 x 10e4 - 1.1	(20-21 cm) (10 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							5.9 x 10e4 - 49	(20-21 cm) (15 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							8.2 x 10e4 - 87	(20-21 cm) (23 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							8.7 x 10e4 - 84	(20-21 cm) (30 days) Lefarens Bog, NY		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							0.76 x 10e4 - 05	(6-R cm) (0.13 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							2.5 x 10e4 - 44	(6-R cm) (1 day) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							4.1 x 10e4 - 01	(6-R cm) (10 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							3.9 x 10e4 - 13	(6-R cm) (15 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							3.9 x 10e4 - 13	(6-R cm) (15 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							1.2 x 10e4 - 05	(20-22 cm) (1 day) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							3.9 x 10e4 - 37	(20-22 cm) (4 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							5.1 x 10e4 - 11	(20-22 cm) (10 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	organic peat					4.0							5.4 x 10e4 - 54	(20-22 cm) (15 days) Spruce Flats Bog, PA		Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	SRF soil (burial grd)					3.95							162	SRF - Savannah River Plant	1 eq time days (Ru 106) (Ru13)	Schell et al., 1985
Ru 106	SRF soil (burial grd)					4.12							163		2 eq time days (Tab 7, p 43)	Moelfner, 1985
Ru 106	SRF soil (burial grd)					4.29							163		4 eq time days also Stone et al., 1984 (1-77)	Moelfner, 1985
Ru 106	SRF soil (burial grd)					4.29							163		7 eq time days	Moelfner, 1985
Ru 103		80	17	3		0.3	7 (CaCl ₂)	175 meq/g				100-500	37 (14-73)		Lab conditions (upper limit, pH 4 to 6, Fig 11)	Moelfner, 1985
Ru 103	Ap (0-22 cm)				1.19								1100	Auenrodzina (B-bi-s)	Kd col. () = Kd range Tab. 1, row 1 prop. Tab 2=Kd	Schimmack et al., 1987
Ru 103	C (22-30 cm)				1.15								1100	Auenrodzina (B-bi-s)	Fig. 1 & 2 = Kd - soil horizon Fig 3 = Kd vs Ca - Mg ions	Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	C (30-41 cm)				1.01								1100	Auenrodzina (B-bi-s)	Fig 4 = Kd - comparison column - batch	Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	C (41-47 cm)				0.75								1000	Auenrodzina (B-bi-s)	Fig 5 = Kd - 6 soils (A-horiz.)	Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	C (47-60 cm)				0.14								100	Auenrodzina (B-bi-s)	Fig 6 = Kd - 5 soils (10e) Abstract	Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	C (60-90 cm)				0.02								1000	Auenrodzina (B-bi-s)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	Ap (0-31 cm)				2.41								1100	Farabrown (Escheolter)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	A1 (31-57 cm)				0.71								1000	Farabrown (Escheolter)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	BtA1 (57-67 cm)				0.34								11000	Farabrown (Escheolter)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	A1Bt (67-73 cm)				0.30								11000	Farabrown (Escheolter)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	Bt1 (73-88 cm)				0.30								11000	Farabrown (Escheolter)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 103	BtC (88-90 cm)				0.25								11000	Farabrown (Escheolter)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 106	clay				6.0			-200(mv)					800	see (a) / (a)		Bunzl et al., 1984
Ru 106	C1 2 sand				6.0			-200(mv)					490		(Tab 4 - Kd) (Tab 1 - CW composition)	Ball and Bates, 1988
Ru 106	C3 sand				6.0			-200(mv)					82		(Tab 2 - Soil Description) (Good conclusions)	Ball and Bates, 1988
Ru 106	C5 sand				6.0			-200(mv)					34		(Tab 3 - Activation (Ru))	Ball and Bates, 1988
Ru 106	sand				6.0			-200(mv)					5			Ball and Bates, 1988
Ru 103	Ap-horizon	50.7	28.4	12.0	0.24	0.7	6.7 (CaCl ₂)						23 700 (10e M) (AV 93)	Aff. soil (Farabrown earth) (0.30 cm)	(Tab 3 - Kd) (Tab 1 - soil prop.) (Tab 2 - Kd vs. pH by horizon)	Ball and Bates, 1988
Ru 106	Sandy subsoil												10e-400003	Corlehan site FRC		Bunzl et al., 1985
													90		(DN - Sr, Cs, Co) (Kd values from Fig 3 & 4) (Fig 3 & 4 - Kd vs. 1003-MAY soil (S formula) (Fig 5 - address & describe Kd) (MVS code)	Bunzl et al., 1985
																Schwarzer et al., 1987

TABLE B-28
SELENIUM K_d VALUES

NUC	ISJ	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IONIC	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Se		sphagnum peat						4.8						105.1/Mg	Northall	(Tab 6 - K _d , geom. mean)	Sheppard and Evenden, 1988
Se		sphagnum peat						4.8						110.1/Mg	Fall 1	(Fall 1, Co., Pa., 19)	Sheppard and Evenden, 1988
Se		sphagnum peat						4.8						219.1/Mg	Fall 2	(Sphag. peat - Fibric Menisol)	Sheppard and Evenden, 1988
Se		sand			12	3.2		5.3						7.0	Final		Sheppard and Evenden, 1988
Se		sand			15	3.3		6.0						70	Soil 1	Table 1 - physion - chem prep	Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		sand			19	3.7		6.3						26	Soil 2	Tab 2 - sorption of selenate + calc. P from this Table	Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		loam			28	4.2		4.5						146	Soil 3	Concentration of element = 5000 ug Se (g-1) soil	Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			30	4.6		4.5						120	Soil 4		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			31	2.8		6.5						90	Soil 5		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			31	4.0		4.4						96	Soil 6		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			34	3.0		4.9						36	Soil 7		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			39	5.6		4.5						210	Soil 8		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			42	6.4		4.4						76	Soil 9		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			47	11.0		4.5						180	Soil 10		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			47	4.6		5.0						140	Soil 11		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			49	3.4		5.0						80	Soil 12		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			49	17.4		5.4						80	Soil 13		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			56	2.3		6.0						90	Soil 14		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			72	2.6		6.0						170	Soil 15		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			84	1.0		4.9						246	Soil 16		Vuori, et al., 1989
Se		clay			87	0.0		4.7						170	Soil 18		Vuori, et al., 1989

TABLE B-29
SILVER K_d VALUES

NUC	ISJ	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IONIC	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLEIDE CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Ag		110m Sand							(11.3)					75	A		
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(241.7)					100	B	Tab 2 - soil type (Tab 5 - CEC - K _d)	Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(55.6)					300	C	(U.N. = Cr, Fe, Mn, Zn, As, Pb, Mo) (in JMI)	Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Gravel-sand							(69.5)					1000	D	CEC = (meq/g) (9 Tables, 3 Fig.)	Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(167.9)					200	E		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Gravel							(47.8)					350	F		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(28.9)					10	G		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(117.9)					170	H		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(140.5)					200	I		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Fine sand							(246.0)					70	J		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt							(60.3)					20	K		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Sand							(149.0)					100	L		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Gravel							(24.3)					100	M		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Fine sand							(27.1)					300	N		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Fine sand							(122.8)					400	O		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Fine sand							(38.6)					60	P		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		110m Silt-clay							(200.1)					80	Q		Inoue & Horisawa, 1976
Ag		Sand			0	3.5		4.5-5.0	22					1.6-10E2	Soil C		Gerritsen et al., 1982
Ag					20	2.5		7.5-8.0	16					5.6-10E2	Soil D		Gerritsen et al., 1982
Ag								4.8						2.7	Florida 1 - sand		Graham, 1973
Ag		Silt						6.2						33.0	Florida 2 - sand - organic matter		Graham, 1973
Ag								5.0						28.0	Missouri - 23		Graham, 1973
Ag								7.4						200	Missouri - 24		Graham, 1973
Ag								6.6						333	Missouri - 38		Graham, 1973
Ag		Organic				90		4.5						4.4-10E3	Soil A		Graham, 1973
Ag						>90		4 to 5						2.2-10E4	Feet A		Gerritsen et al., 1982
Ag						>90		6						1.7-10E4	Feet B		Gerritsen et al., 1982
Ag						>90		6.2						3.3-10E4	Soil B		Gerritsen et al., 1982

TABLE B-30
STRONTIUM K_d VALUES

NR	TR	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	SAT	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	CEM/ CATION	% COMP CATION	EXCHLDR CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Sr	90	loam																
Sr	05	clay					6.0											
Sr	05	sand					6.0											
Sr	05	sand					6.0											
Sr	05	sand					6.0											
Sr	05	clay					6.0											
Sr	05	loamy sand					1.1	7.0										
Sr	05	loamy peat					0.5	6.8										
Sr	05	sandy loam					1.1(10)	5.7										
Sr	05	sandy loam					1.6(3)	7.1										
Sr	05	loamy sand					1.5(5)	4.6										
Sr	05	loamy sand					1.2(23)	4.6										
Sr	05	clay					6.0			0.7 meq/g		0.1N CaNO ₃						
Sr	05	fibril organic					6.0			2.1 meq/g		0.1N CaNO ₃						
Sr	05	fibril organic					7.0			0.65 meq/g		0.1N CaNO ₃						
Sr	90	sand	72.6	17.4	0.0		6.5 (paste)			5.5		0.1N CaCl ₂ pH 6.7			5.5 * 10 ⁻²			
Sr	05	sand	17.5	57.5	5.0		6.1 (paste)			16.2		0.1N CaCl ₂ pH 6.7			1.3 * 10 ⁻²			
Sr	05	sand	80.0	2	9.0		5.5	273		0.5					1.1 (3.1)			
Sr	05	sand	95.0	1	4.0		5.5	273		0.3					1.1 (1.3)			
Sr	05	sand	95.0	1	5.0		5.5	273		0.6					8.7 (5.6)			
Sr	05	sand	91.0	1	8.0		5.5	273		1					10.1 (6.3)			
Sr	05	sand	80.0	1	1.0		5.5	273		0.7					5.4 (37.0)			
Sr	05	sand	84.0	2	4.0		5.5	273		1.3					10.9			
Sr	05	sand	89.0	1	0.0		5.5	273		0.6					5.3 (35.0)			
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								3700	74 (1d)	(6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Ryan, 1982
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								3900	78 (4d)	(6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Ryan, 1982
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								3200	65 (8d)	(6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0									(11d)	(6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								3300	69 (15d)	(6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								3200	65 (30d)	(6-8 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								6600	1.4 (1d)	(20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								7300	1.5 (4d)	(20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0									(8d)	(20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								8300	1.7 (11d)	(20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								5400	1.1 (15d)	(20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								4800	95 (30d)	(20-21 cm) Lefgrens Bog, NY	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								230	03 (1d)	(6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								180	04 (4d)	(6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0									(8d)	(6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								340	07 (11d)	(6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								230	05 (15d)	(6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								700	04 (30d)	(6-8 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								80	03 (1d)	(20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								180	04 (4d)	(20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0									(8d)	(20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								340	07 (11d)	(20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								230	05 (15d)	(20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	organic				peat	4.0								200	04 (30d)	(20-22 cm) Spruce Flats Bog, PA	Schell et al., 1985
Sr	05	sand	89	7	9		5.0								2.8	Soil 1 (R-10')		
Sr	05	sand	72	5	23		5.0								9.3	Soil 2 (blend 40:40')		
Sr	05	sand					5.0 final								26	SRP Soil		
Sr	05	sand					5.0 final								23	SRP Soil		

continued...

TABLE B-30 (continued)

MC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% CEC	% CaCO ₃	pH	EM (-)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	NUCLIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTH / INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
Sr	05	sand						5.0 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		74	SRP Soil			Heffner, 1985	
Sr	05	sand						5.0 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		77	SRP Soil	result of pH changes	Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						5.0 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		20	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.7				25% 10E 4NaCl		7	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						5.0				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		21	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.8				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		7	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						5.0				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		77	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.9 final				no salt		25	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.6 final				25% 10E 4NaCl		5	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.8 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		14	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.5 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		6	SRP Soil	(Tab 8) Kd edu: none day (20-200 ppm to be decreased in Kd: 15-2 ml/g) no Fe: (Kd: 25) - low 9	Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.8 final				25% 10E 4NaCl		17	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.6 final				25% 10E 4NaCl		5	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						5.2 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		57	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						5.2 final				25% 10E 4NaNO ₃		86	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						4.9 final				no salt		16	SRP Soil		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	05	sand						2.7			(MCO-3 & DM-) (K, Ca & Mg)			2-1100			Heffner, 1985		
Sr	00	44	29.7	40.2	17.5	0.17	39%	7.81 (0.50)	water	5.3				2-1100			Fig 4 (effect of pH on Sr Kd) Fig 8 (effect of K, Ca or Mg on Sr Kd) fantastic paper for info (Sr-90) (Tab 1-physical prop) sand-silt-clay does not equal 100%	Heffner, 1985	
Sr	00	48	37.6	34.7	14.6	0.2	43%	7.99 (0.60)	water	3.4				10.6	Upper Oxidized Till		Heffner, 1985		
Sr	00	78	28.4	38.2	22.2	0.29	43%	7.80 (0.45)		6.2				Upper Oxidized Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	412	37.5	35.0	11.9	0.21	44	8.08 (0.78)		2.5				Upper Oxidized Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	423	32.0	32.0	13.3	0.20	46	8.08 (0.82)		2.8				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	429	36.1	35.0	10.6	0.10	45	8.14 (0.90)		2.0				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	438	35.7	31.2	9.1	0.18	73	8.20 (0.98)		2.2				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	014	37.8	36.9	11.1	0.27	39	8.10 (0.70)		3.1				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	023	36.6	41.8	9.7	0.24	44	8.18 (0.92)		2.1				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	076	37.8	38.7	11.4	0.23	42	8.30 (0.93)		2.1				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	031	36.9	37.7	11.1	0.16	48	8.30 (0.95)		2.0				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	038	36.3	34.5	4.8	0.11	51	8.31 (0.92)		3.7				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	02-26				0.17	41	7.75 (0.69)		3.6				Lower Unweathered Till		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	02-27				0.28	52	7.92 (0.54)		0.8				Sand		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	02				0.13	65	8.23 (0.82)		0.9				Sand		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	010				0.15	58	8.28 (0.75)		0.9				Sand		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	012				0.19	56	8.05 (0.70)		0.7				Sand		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	011				0.16	61	8.14 (0.72)		0.8				Sand		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	00	022				0.22	71	8.15		0.9				Sand		Johnston et al., 1985			
Sr	05	Ap horizon	59.7	28.4	12.0	C=2.4	0.2	6.7 (CaCl ₂)		8.7				CaCl ₂		20-25 (0-30 cm) Allisol (Parabrown earth) (log N ₂) (AV-29)	Tab 3: Kd Tab 1: soil; oo Tab 2: EC, CEC, pH by horizon	Johnston et al., 1985	
Sr	05	Sodium Titanate - brine A						6.7									12%	Neust, 1980	
Sr	05	Sodium Titanate - IS A						7.2									100,000	Neust, 1980	
Sr	05	Sodium Titanate - brine B						7.2-7.5									400	Neust, 1980	
Sr	00	SRP						3.4										SR-90 (Tab 1)	Neust, 1980
Sr	00	SRP						4.7										SR-90 (Tab 1)	Neust, 1980
Sr	00	SRP						5.3										SR-90 (Tab 1)	Neust, 1980
Sr	00	SRP						7.2										SR-90 (Tab 1)	Neust, 1980
Sr	--	clayey sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	fine sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	sandy clay				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	loam				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	clayey sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	fine sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	sandy clay				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	loam				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	loamy sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	loamy sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980
Sr	--	loamy sand				0.607				0.665									Neust, 1980

continued...

TABLE B-30 (continued)

W.C.	15%	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% AY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	PAST	EM (+)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	(Ca) CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLEIC ACID CONCENTRATION	Nd (d/a)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Sr	--	loamy gravel				0.691					0.898		Ca12			111.8	Ya-7 - 120-140 cm Kibuna	Fig 1 - Nd vs soil st.	Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	gravel				0.691					0.898		Ca12			48.9	Ya-14 - 500-520 cm Kibuna		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	loamy sand				0.691					0.898		CW			173.4	Ya-1 - 0.20 cm Kibuna		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	loamy sand				0.691					0.898		CW			70.5	Ya-3 - 40-60 cm Kibuna		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	loamy gravel				0.691					0.898		CW			95.9	Ya-7 - 120-140 cm Kibuna		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	gravel				0.691					0.898		CW			42.3	Ya-14 - 500-520 cm Kibuna		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	humus loam				0.166					0.204		CAC12			87.5	Yb-1 (0-20 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	clayey loam				0.166					0.204		CAC12			29.0	Yb-5 (80-100 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	sandy loam				0.166					0.204		CAC12			32.4	Yb-20 (380-400 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	sandy loam				0.166					0.204		CAC12			128.1	Yb-27 (520-540 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	tuffy loam				0.166					0.204		CAC12			77.6	Yb-33 (760-780 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	humus loam				0.166					0.204		CW			130.2	Yb-1 (0-20 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	clayey loam				0.166					0.204		CW			71.0	Yb-5 (80-100 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	sandy loam				0.166					0.204		CW			45.9	Yb-20 (380-400 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	sandy loam				0.166					0.204		CW			227.6	Yb-27 (520-540 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	tuffy loam				0.166					0.204		CW			107.3	Yb-33 (760-780 cm), Konno		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	sand	80	3	8											100 (157)	Beatty 1, Nevada		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	sand	91	2	7											87	Beatty 2, Nevada		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	clayey sand	83	2	15											150	Beatty 5, Nevada		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	clayey sand	68	11	21											82	Barnwell 4, South Carolina		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	--	clayey sand	73	8	19											142	Barnwell 12, South Carolina		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
																190 (115)	Barnwell 14, South Carolina		Uchida and Kamada, 1987
Sr	85		80	17	3			3.7			125 me/kg		Ca12			44 (7.5-80)			Bunzl and Schultz, 1985
Sr	85	C			-1-K	--										8	(0 cm) Ranker (Frebel)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	At			-1-K	1.7										30	(4 cm) Ranker (Frebel)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	C			-1-K	0.4										0.8	(15 cm) Ranker (Frebel)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	O			-1-K	--										31	(0 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	Ah			-1-K	1.9										80	(3 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	E			-1-K	2.1										8	(23 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h , Fe			-1-K	4.3										20	(27 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h , Fe			-1-K	1.6										1	(32 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h			-1-K	0.2										0.9	(42 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	C			-1-K	--										0.6	(100 cm) Podsol (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h			-1-K-M	2.4										7.8	(0 cm) Brown (Gorleben)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h			-1-K-M	0.3										3.0	(9 cm) Brown (Brunkenndorf)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h			-1-K-M	0.05										4.2	(48 cm) Brown (Brunkenndorf)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	C			-1-K-M	--										1.6	(95 cm) Brown (Brunkenndorf)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	Ab									1.19	0.3 (solution)				16.4	(0-22 cm) Avenrendzina, (Biblis)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	C									1.15	0.3 (solution)				17.7	(22-30 cm) Avenrendzina, (Biblis)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	Cc									1.01	0.2 (solution)				16.2	(30-47) Avenrendzina, (Biblis)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	TC-Cc									0.25	0.1 (solution)				8.5	(47-90) Avenrendzina, (Biblis)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	T ₂ Gr									0.14	0.2 (solution)				6.4	(90-120 cm) Avenrendzina, (Biblis)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	3C-									0.02	0.2 (solution)				0.7	(120-132 cm) Avenrendzina, (Biblis)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	Ab									2.41	7.3 (solution)				8.7	(0-31 cm) Parabroom, (Eschweiler)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	A1									0.71	7.4 (solution)				9.5	(31-52 cm) Parabroom, (Eschweiler)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h A1									0.54	7.7 (solution)				8.3	(52-62 cm) Parabroom, (Eschweiler)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	A1B _h									0.30	6.8 (solution)				8.3	(62-73 cm) Parabroom, (Eschweiler)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h 1									0.30	6.7 (solution)				19.5	(73-88 cm) Parabroom, (Eschweiler)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85	B _h 2									0.25	6.2 (solution)				13.2	(88 cm) Parabroom, (Eschweiler)		Schimmet et al., 1987
Sr	85																		Schimmet et al., 1987

continued...

TABLE B-30 (continued)

WC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH SAT	pH PASTH	EM (v)	REC mg/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	NUCLIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (mL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Sr		Bandelier tuff (siliceous glass)										0.01M	Ca12					good for formulas, intrack. Liton. discussions	
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			3.0M NaNO ₃			0.49	Burbank, Hanford subsoil	No Kd's determined Used 1:1000 in model calculation (13 figures)	Knighton and Wagenet, 1986
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			1.5M NaNO ₃			0.6	Burbank, Hanford subsoil	(Sr-90) Tab 15 soil prop. ab 2-Kd vs (M)	Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.15M NaNO ₃			5.6	Burbank, Hanford subsoil	Tab 4 - Kd of well sedim. L = not used.	Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.1M NaNO ₃				Burbank, Hanford subsoil	Box Behnen method	Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.05M NaNO ₃			39.4	Burbank, Hanford subsoil	p. 381 Batch, soil-to-soil. 1)	Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.01M NaNO ₃				Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.015M NaNO ₃			173.0	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.01M NaNO ₃				Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			3.0M NaNO ₃			0.93	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			1.5M NaNO ₃			1.42	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.15M NaNO ₃			6.74	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.1M NaNO ₃				Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.05M NaNO ₃			55.4	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.015M NaNO ₃				Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.01M NaNO ₃			146.0	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			2M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.64	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			1.25	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.5M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			1.9	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			7.7	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.05M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			11.4	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Loamy sand	10.1	0.5			0.0 (mg/g) 7.0			(pH) 0.4 9			0.007M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			13.3	Burbank, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			2M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			0.43	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			1.24	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.5M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			2.21	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			5.85	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.05M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			12.6	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Sandy loam	29.5	4.9			26.0 (mg/g) 8.0			(pH) 0.4 0			0.02M Ca(NO ₃) ₂			26.4	Tank farm, Hanford subsoil		Roustan et al., 1984
Sr	90	Red-brown clayey						6.0--6.6		(pH) 0.4 0							Chestnut Ridge, ORNL		
Sr	95	Heavy clay -1	15	85			0.2 (7.6--2)			26--2						65--3	(9.04 - 9.11) m Loviisa Savv, Finland	(Sr-95) (Tab 1: soil or p + pH)	Seeley & Kalmers, 1984
Sr	95	Heavy clay -2	19	81			0.2 (7.7--2)			54--1						54--1	(9.73 - 9.80) m Loviisa Savv, Finland	(Tab 15: Sr - Cs Kd vs NaCl in Loviisan sediment)	Seeley & Kalmers, 1984
Sr	95	Heavy clay -3	11	89			0.4 (7.5--2)			21--2						8.5--1	(7.00 - 7.15) m Oikilusto Savv, Finland	In Finnish with English summary 13 figures	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Heavy clay -4	32	68			0.3 (7.5--1)			5.7--2						3.6--1	(7.40 - 7.56) m Oikilusto Savv, Finland	(pH in Tab 8 - () in pH column) (Fig 11: Sr Kd vs RF)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Heavy clay -5	32	68			0.0 (7.3--1)			25--1						107--4	(6.20 - 6.35) m Salo Savv, Finland	(Fig 3 - Sr Kd vs NaCl) (Fig 4 - Sr Kd vs Sr conc.)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Silty clay loam -6	62	38			7.0 (7.5--2)			17--5						42--1	(7.24 - 3.33) m Jamsa Savv, Finland	(Fig 6 - Sr Kd vs pH) (Fig 9 & 10 - Sr Kd vs CEC)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Loamy sand -7	79	21			6.4 (7.1--1)			2.0--2						24--5	(4.0) Loviisa Savv, Finland	(Fig 12 - Sr Kd vs RF)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Sandy loam -8	65	35			6.4 (7.2--1)			3.2--2						13--1	(1.5 m) Oikilusto Savv, Finland	(Tab 14 - Sr - Cs Kd vs NaCl Oikilusto sediment)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Loamy sand -9	73	27			6.8 (7.5--1)			2.1--3						13--1	(3.5 - 4.0) m Jamsa Savv, Finland	(Tab 15 - Sr - Cs Kd vs NaCl Loviisan sediment)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Sandy loam -10	66	34			6.2 (7.0--1)			2.3--3						19--1	(2.9 - 2.5) m Partala Savv, Finland	(Tab 16 - Sr conc (M) vs Kd o Salo Savv)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Loam -11	41	37	22		9.7 (8.7--1)			18--5						150--10	(44 m) Hakola Kalliosavv, Finland	(Tab 18 - Sr Kd vs pH vs Loviisan savvosa.)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95	Sandy loam -12	57	29	14		9.9 (8.3--2)			40--4						180--10	(24 m) Heleasa Kalliosavv, Finland	(pH in () = Kd function (pH from Tab 18)	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												0.1M NaCl			25--1	Oikilusto sediment, Finland	Soil # 1 to 4 = bottom sediment	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												0.5M NaCl			6.8--4	Oikilusto sediment, Finland	Soil # 11 and 12 = fracture filling	Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												0.1M NaCl			3.1--2	Oikilusto sediment, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												1.0M NaCl			0.5--4	Oikilusto sediment, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												0.1M NaCl			63--5	Loviisan sediment, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												0.5M NaCl			41--4	Loviisan sediment, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												1M NaCl			30--1	Loviisan sediment, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	95												5M NaCl			6--1	Loviisan sediment, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	95															2.4x10E-08 Sr	Salo Savv, Finland		Nikula, 1982

continued...

TABLE B-30 (continued)

NR	IS#	SOIL type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORC	% CaCO ₃	% SAT PASTE	FM (+)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP CATION	% COMP CATION	WAXIDE CONCENTRATION	Kd (μL/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Sr	85													1 0-10E 7M 5*	90-4	Salon savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	85													1 0-10E 6M 5*	90-2	Salon savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	85													1 0-10E 5M 5*	89-6	Salon savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	85													1 0-10E 4M 5*	62-5	Salon savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	85								24-1					1 0-10E 3M 5*	16-1	Salon savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	85								25-1					1 0-10E 2M 5*	10-1	Salon savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982
Sr	85							(4 0)						8 4- 2	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(5 5)						11 7- 2	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(6 2)						12 1- 2	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(6 8)						13 3- 4	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(7 2)						12 9- 2	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(7 6)						14 3- 5	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(7 8)						14 1- 2	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85							(8 6)						14 5- 1 5	Lovrisan savessa, Finland		Nikula, 1982	
Sr	85	Sand	91.2	7	1.1									(6 0- 1 0)	R Rupert sand		Jones et al., 1980	
Sr	85	Sand	91.2	7	1.1									R (1 0- 0 2)	R Rupert sand		Jones et al., 1980	
Sr	89													87 55--69 12	(n Kd-20) Site 1 1 ft depth	Bhabha, India		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	89													108 74- 71 46	(n Kd-20) Site 1 - 3 ft depth	Bhabha, India		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	89													196 0- 64 67	(n Kd-19) Site 1 - 5 ft depth	Bhabha, India		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	89													23 65- 10 0	(n Kd-10) Site 2 1 ft depth	Bhabha, India		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	89													63 19- 41 91	(n Kd-9) Site 2 - 3 ft depth	Bhabha, India		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	89													64 34- 22 10	(n Kd-4) Site 2 5 ft depth	Bhabha, India		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	90	Sandy subsoil												10E 4MND3	0 6	Corleben site, FRG		Amraj et al., 1981
Sr	90																	(N = Ca, (e, Mu) (Fig 3 & 4 = Kd vs. MND3 - HAW soil)
Sr	90	Sand												(11 3)	12	A		Schwarzer et al., 1982
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(241 7)	30	B		Schwarzer et al., 1982
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(55 6)	40	C		Schwarzer et al., 1982
Sr	90	Gravel-sand												(69 5)	65	D		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(167 9)	700	E		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt-sand												(47 8)	45	F		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Gravel												(28 9)	40	G		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(117 9)	270	H		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(140 5)	10	I		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(246 0)	500	J		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Fine sand												(60 3)	10	K		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt												(149 0)	60	L		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Sand												(24 3)	25	M		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Gravel												(27 1)	15	N		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Fine sand												(122 8)	150	O		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Fine sand												(38 6)	25	P		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr	90	Silt-clay												(200 1)	70	Q		Inoue & Morisawa, 1976
Sr		Clay							7.5 - 7.8					7-10E-7 μMol/L	176-4	(20aC) Core 1144 (PC-2, Pacific Ocean, depth: 582) m		Batch (Tab. 1 = Kd vs Temp.)
Sr		Clay							7.5 - 7.8					7-10E-7 μMol/L	170-21	(RNaC) Core 1144 (PC-2, Pacific Ocean, depth: 582) m		smectite subgrade clay
Sr		Sand	100	-	-	0.03	41.3	8.3(CaC12)	-	1.4				see ref	2 0-10E1	Soil #8 (WARR)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			93	5	2	0.05	40.8	7.8(CaC12)	-	1.2				see ref	2 5	Soil #6 (Leamington)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			96	4	0	0.51	0	6.3(CaC12)	-	1.1				see ref	2 0-10E1	Soil #7 (CRML)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			52	45	3	0.08	0	5.0(CaC12)	-	1.6				see ref	1 0-10E2	Soil #8 (North Bay)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			59	24	17	0.4	0	6.5(CaC12)	-	1.9				see ref	2 5-10E1	Soil #10 (WARR)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			62	31	7	0.38	18.3	7.6(CaC12)	-	2.2				see ref	5 0-10E1	Soil #11 (WARR)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			96	2	2	0.3	11.1	8.0(CaC12)	-	0.4				see ref	1 0-10E1	Soil #13 (C F B Borden)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			60	22	18	2.05	7.1	7.8(CaC12)	-	21.2				see ref	5 0-10E1	Soil #16 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			87	9	4	0.1	0.07	8.23(CaC12)	-	5.0				see ref	1 14-10E2--9	Sediment B (Soluton 1)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			94	8					-					see ref	2 4-10E1	Composite soil (C0 074mm)		Serne et al., 1978

TABLE B-30 (concluded)

NO.	158	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	% SAT	pH	PASTT	EM (v)	CEC meq/100g	% FREZ IRON OXIDES	COMP (ACTION)	% COMP CATION	MEQ/L OF CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Sr		river sand							7-8					0.08 NaCl solution			2	River sand		Hemstra & Verkerk, 1977
Sr		subsoil sand					7	6				5		4 mol/L Na-0.01 mol/L PMH			1.2x10E1	Hanford subsoil		Rhodes, 1957
Sr		subsoil sand			20	2.9	2	8				5		3x10E-3 mol/L SrCl ₂			8.0x10E1	Hanford subsoil		Rhodes, 1957
Sr		Burbank soil						6			19.7			groundwater			4.9x10E1	Burbank soil		Joo & Barber, 1970
Sr		Burbank soil												3 mol/L NaNO ₃			7.1	Burbank soil		Hajek & Ames, 1968
Sr		Burbank soil												0.2 mol/L NaCl			7.3	Burbank soil		Hajek & Ames, 1968
Sr		Burbank soil												3 mol/L NaOAc			2.23	Burbank soil		Hajek & Ames, 1968
Sr			84	13	3	0.16	2.8					5.1	0.63	0.2 mol/L NaCl			1.62x10E1	Burbank sand (average profile)		Hajek & Ames, 1968
Sr			63	32	5	0.21	1.36					5.3	1.07	0.2 mol/L NaCl			1.6x10E1	Ephrata sand (average profile)		Routson, 1973
Sr		aquifer sand												see ref			1.42x10E1	Chalk River (CR) aquifer sand	* Data available for cations sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, barium and hydrogen.	Fatterson & Soop, 1981
Sr		aquifer sand									0.42	0.25x0.9		see ref			9.2	Chalk River (RA) aquifer sand		Fatterson & Soop, 1981
Sr		aquifer sand									0.42	0.25x0.9		see ref			7.8	Chalk River (Q) aquifer sand		Fatterson & Soop, 1981
Sr		aquifer sand									0.42	0.25x0.9		see ref			1.67x10E1	Chalk River (SB) aquifer sand		Fatterson & Soop, 1981
Sr		aquifer sand									0.42	0.25x0.9		see ref			1.13x10E1	Chalk River (K) aquifer sand		Patterson & Soop, 1981
Sr		aquifer sand									0.42	0.25x0.9		see ref			1.13x10E1	Chalk River (HA) aquifer sand		Patterson & Soop, 1981
Sr		Silt	36	35	29	0.43	33.6	8	1(CaCl ₂)			8.4		see ref			7.0x10E1	Soil #1 (WME)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			35	36	29	0.41	33.8	8	1(CaCl ₂)			8.3		see ref			2.0x10E1	Soil #2 (WME)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			34	35	31	0.4	34.1	8	1(CaCl ₂)			8.6		see ref			2.0x10E1	Soil #3 (WME)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			28	41	31	1.27	21.1	7	7(CaCl ₂)			5.9		see ref			1.0x10E1	Soil #5 (Leamington)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			12	55	33	0.35	0	6	7(CaCl ₂)			10.2		see ref			1.0x10E2	Soil #9 (North Bay)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			34	34	32	0.85	5.1	7	7(CaCl ₂)			32.7		see ref			0	Soil #14 (Alberta)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr			45	44	11	0.14	1.4	8.83	(CaCl ₂)			12.0		see ref			1.12x10E2--1	Sediment A (Solution 1)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr		medium loam			31.6	2.94		6.6				10.6					3.0x10E2--6C	fine ash podzolic (0.01 mm)		Sonne et al., 1978
Sr		medium loam			41.6	1.28		8.4				12.2					1.7x10E2--30	Serozem (0.01 mm)		Aleksakhin, 1965
Sr			31	69	0							2.6					1.4x10E1	alluvial soil (Cadarahe)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			38	62	0							2.7					2.3x10E1	alluvial soil (Cadarahe)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			18	66	16							6.3					1.8x10E1	Vindobonian sed (Cadarahe)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			40	45	15							1.8					1.6x10E1	Vindobonian sed (Cadarahe)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			34	52	14							4.9					1.6x10E1	Vindobonian sed (Cadarahe)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			45	47	8							1.5					1.4x10E1	Vindobonian sed (Cadarahe)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			7	92	1							4.2					2.2x10E1	sandy-clay sed (Durance R.)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			18	71	11							3.5					1.6x10E1	sandy-clay sed (Durance R.)		Rancon, 1972
Sr			3	96	1							5.2					1.6x10E1	sandy-clay sed (Durance R.)		Rancon, 1972
Sr		silt			29.1	7.1		6				39.4					5.0x10E1	Brookston silt		Rancon, 1972
Sr			44	50	6	0.23	3.8					11.0	1.21	0.2 mol/L NaCl			2.47x10E1	Ritzville silt (avg profile)	* Data available for cations sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, barium and hydrogen.	Joo & Barber, 1970
Sr		Clay	31	34	35	0.81	5.2	7	8(CaCl ₂)			31.5		see ref			0	Soil #15 (Alberta)		Routson, 1973
Sr		heavy loam			53.4	2.04		6.6				26.1					5.7x10E2	Chestnut (0.01 mm)		Gillham et al., 1981a
Sr		heavy loam			46.6			6.7				30.4					1.15x10E3--140	Leached Chernozem (0.01 mm)		Aleksakhin, 1965
Sr		heavy loam			67.0	4.87		8.0				32.9					4.3x10E2--30	Southern Chernozem (0.01 mm)		Aleksakhin, 1965
Sr		clay			60.7	6.86		6.8				32.2					4.9x10E2--50	Thick Chernozem (0.01 mm)		Aleksakhin, 1965
Sr					100							35					4.7x10E1	very fine suspended sediment (Durance River) (<0.02 mm)		Aleksakhin, 1965
Sr		Organic muck			49.8		7.0					70.0					1.5x10E2	Muck		Rancon, 1972

TABLE B-31
TECHNETIUM K_d VALUES

NO.	SY	TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	CaCO ₃	SAT	pH	FACTE	FI (-)	SEC (min)	EXTRA IONS	TEMP (°C)	S. TIME (min)	MIXING CONCENTRATION	Kd (ml/g)	SOURCE DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
1c	95a	Loamy sand					1.1	7.0									1 (1) (10g)	1 Gleysol	(1) N - Fe, Sr, Co, Cr, Cd, Zn, Pb, Ni	Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Organic loamy peat				0.5	6.8										2) 10(10g)	2 Sapric Histosol, strongly humified		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Sandy loam				?	(100) 5.7										3) 1(10(10g)	3 Cambisol brown soil from loess		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Sandy loam				?	(63) 7.1										4) 10 1-1(10g)	4 Cambisol		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Loamy sand				?	(5) 4.8										5) 1-10(10g)	5 Acrisol, parabraun soil, Ah horizon		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Loamy sand				?	(23) 4.6										10) 1-100(10g)	6 Acrisol, parabraun soil, B-horizon		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Fibric Organic					4.4										>10 1 (1(10g)	8 - Bentonite, Sud (Cheese AG Ranchen		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Fibric Organic					6.0										approx 10(10g)	P1 - Sphagnum peat (high water), Steinhuder Meer, Hannover		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Fibric Organic					6.0										approx 10(10g)	P2 - Sphagnum peat (high water), Konigsdorf, Bavaria		Bunzl & Schimmack, 1986	
1c	95a	Fibric Organic					7.0												(TcO ₄) (Tab 2 Kd correlation with clay content)	Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															1 16	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															1 32	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															0 31	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															0 33	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															0 10	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															0 17	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															0 23	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	SRP															0 14	SRP-Savannah River Plant soil		Woffner, 1985	
1c	95a	Ap-horizon (0-30cm)	50.2	29.4	12.0		0.7	6.7									0 15-0.80 (A=0.37)	All. soil (Parabraun earth)	(Kd ¹⁰⁰ mg/l) (Tab 1 - soil prop.) (Tab 2 - % (CEC, pH)) (Tab 2) (1:0-90)	Bunzl et al., 1985 Novak, 1980	
1c	95a	(horizon) 1 - Brine A															380				
1c	95a	(horizon) 1 - Brine B															300				
1c	95a	(horizon) 1 - Brine B															0.87	Orthic Black (chernozem)		Sheppard & Sheppard, 1987	
1c	95a	loam																Orthic Regur	(Tab 1) (CEC-mmol kg ⁻¹)	Sheppard & Sheppard, 1987	
1c	95a	Sand																0.4cm Glyced Dystric Brunisol	Tab 1- soil prop., CEC=mmol kg ⁻¹	Sheppard et al., 1987	
1c	95a	(FM-Ah)																4 15cm Glyced Dystric Brunisol	Fig 4 - Kd - comparison column + batch	Sheppard et al., 1987	
1c	95a	So																15-45cm Glyced Dystric Brunisol	Fig 5 - Kd - 6 soils (A-horizon)	Sheppard et al., 1987	
1c	95a	(B ₁ , B ₂)																15cm Glyced Dystric Brunisol	Fig 6 - Kd - 7 soils (1 Na)	Sheppard et al., 1987	
1c	95a	C (S)																16 (17.43)		Kd column (1-Kd range, Tab. 1c soil properties, Tab 2: Kd (Tab 1) Fig 1 & 2: Kd - soil properties, Tab 2: Kd Schimmack, et al., 1984	Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	Ap					1.19											0 1	(0.27cm) Auenrendzina (Riblis), FRG	Fig 3 - Kd vs Ca + Na ions	Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	C					1.15											0 1	(30-47cm) Auenrendzina (Riblis), FRG	Fig 5 - Kd - 6 soils (A-horizon)	Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	Cc					1.01											0 1	(47-90cm) Auenrendzina (Riblis), FRG	Fig 5 - Kd - 6 soils (A-horizon)	Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	CEc					0.25											0 1	(90-126cm) Auenrendzina (Riblis), FRG	Abstract	Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	CEc					14											0 1	(126-132cm) Auenrendzina (Riblis), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	SC					0.2											0 1	(0.31cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	Au					2.41											0 1	(31-52cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	Al					71											0 1	(52-62cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	RLA					34											0 1	(62-73cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	ATRI					30											0 1	(73-88cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	RLI					30											0 1	(88cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	M ₂					75											0 1	(100cm) Parabraun (Eschweiler), FRG		Bunzl et al., 1984
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											17 1-0.7	0 5 (dissolved 07 mg/dm ³)	Tab 1-Kd vs 02 dissolved Fig 1-Kd vs 1c conc Authors referred to go to their paper, M. Phy 1983	Woffner & Bunzl, 1986
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											10 0-0.3	0 4 (dissolved 02 mg/dm ³)	Sphagnum peat, Steinhuder Meer near Hannover	Woffner & Bunzl, 1986
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											4 0-0.7	0 4 (dissolved 02 mg/dm ³)	p. 314 - pH 1 6.2 7.4 6.5 4 = No effect on Kd	Woffner & Bunzl, 1986
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											41 0-2.0	0 4 (dissolved 02 mg/dm ³)		Woffner & Bunzl, 1986
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											21 0-0.9	0 4 (dissolved 02 mg/dm ³)		Woffner & Bunzl, 1986
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											9 1-0.4	0 4 (dissolved 07 mg/dm ³)		Woffner & Bunzl, 1986
1c	95a	Sphagnum peat					100											AV = 0	Chestnut Ridge, INMA	Tab 10 see 11/2 (1) N - U, Sr, Ca, Fe, Zn, Pb, I) Re: Sum 1c/A: conc	Soley & Kilmers, 1984
1c	95a	Red brown clayey																(M - 1.6) (I - 1.0)			Soley & Kilmers, 1984
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													0 (A-B)	(10 wk) N I Netherlands	(Appendix 4) (1) N - Am, Pb, Pu	Prins, et al., 1986
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													0 (A-B)	(10 wk) N I Netherlands	This report is a problem - Kd=1000.	Prins, et al., 1986
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													0 (A-B)	(10 wk) N I Netherlands	Kd: function of pH, Eh, M + Line = APPENDICES.	Prins, et al., 1986
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													0 (A-B)	(10 wk) N I Netherlands	Aer = Aerobic; pH in () - initial pH	Prins, et al., 1986
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													0 (A-B)	(10 wk) N I Netherlands	Aer = aerobic; AN = anaerobic; R - batch; C - column and M - molarity = salt concentration	Prins, et al., 1986
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													4.5 (AN-H)	(7 wk) N I Netherlands		Prins, et al., 1986
1c	95a	Claytonite sand	01.1	2.9	6.0													3.0 (AN-H)	(7 wk) N I Netherlands		Prins, et al., 1986

continued...

TABLE B-31 (continued)

NO.	SOIL TYPE	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% IRC	% CaCO ₃	pH	PLANT	TH (cm)	CFR (mg/100g)	% REF TRIN DTYPE	% CATION	% CATION	MOISTURE CONCENTRATION	Nd (μg/g)	DATE LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		5 (5.5)	41 (mV)			3.7				2 M	3.4 (AN II)	(7 obs.) N.I. Netherlands		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		6 (6.5)	38 (mV)			3.7				1 M	4.0 (AN II)	(7 obs.) N.I. Netherlands		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		6 (6.6)	15 (mV)			3.7				1 M	3.0 (AN II)	(7 obs.) N.I. Netherlands		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		6 (6.5)	2 (mV)			3.7				2 M	3.1 (AN II)	(7 obs.) N.I. Netherlands		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		5 (5.6)	150 (mV)			3.7				1 M	7 (AN C)	(7 obs.) N.I. Netherlands		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		5 (5.7)	178 (mV)			3.7				1 M	7 (AN C)	(7 obs.) N.I. Netherlands		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Clayey sand	81.1	2.0	6.0		5 (5.8)	158 (mV)			3.7				2 M	9 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 1012					5 (6.2)	37 (mV)	155 (Ca++)						012 M	44 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 1012					7 (7.6)	13 (mV)	155 (Ca++)						012 M	89 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 1012					5 (6.1)	7 (mV)	155 (Ca++)						05 M	100 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 1012					7 (7.8)	25 (mV)	155 (Ca++)						05 M	54 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 2120					6.0 (7.3)	3 (mV)	183 (Ca++)						1.0 M	535 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 2120					5 (5.8)	8 (mV)	183 (Ca++)						1.0 M	465 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 2120					6.0 (7.7)	11 (mV)	183 (Ca++)						2.5 M	500 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 00	Gohy 2120					5 (5.7)	73 (mV)	183 (Ca++)						2.5 M	725 (AN C)	(6 obs.) Corlehen, FRC		Frans, et al., 1986
1c 05a	Sand	81.2	7	1.0										03.01(3.0-2.0)	B. Rupert sand	Tab 5: Nd-profiles - batch Nd in (- batch Nd not in (1 loc)	Jones et al., 1980	
1c 05a	Clayey sand	81.2	15	3.8										04(1)	A. Free River formation	Tab 6: Nd-profiles A from Rinnold geological formation. B. from surface, Rupert sand (1st & 2nd compartment)	Jones et al., 1980	
1c 00	LFH Ah					5.2			81.2 cm/kg	1						0.4 cm Cleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
1c 00	Ae					5.1			2.9 cm/kg	1						4.15 cm Cleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
1c 00	Bfj, Bfj02					5.2			2.1 cm/kg	1						15.45 cm Cleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
1c 00	C (g)					6.2			1.7 cm/kg	1						145 cm Cleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard, 1989
1c 00	Organic				22	5.0										1 Brunisol profile 14		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Sand	95	3	2	0.4	4.6										2 Brunisol profile 14		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Sand	97	1	2	0.1	4.6										3 Brunisol profile 14, Bfj02		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Sand	40	29	11	8.1	3.9										4 Regional under boreal forest		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Loam	15	31	54	7.6	7.3										5 Chernozem-Ae		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				83	4.5										6 Sedg profile - surface 0-15 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic	20	40	31	4.1	5.6										7 Sedg profile - well humified 15-30 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Clay	40	34	26	2.4	5.5										8 Sedg profile - clay mineral subsoil		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				88	4.6										9 Sphagnum profile A - surface 0-20 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				94	4.6										10 Sphagnum profile A - humified 20-40 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				77	3.7										11 Sphagnum profile B - 0-20 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				86	3.9										12 Sphagnum profile B - 20-40 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				81	4.2										13 Sphagnum profile B - 40-60 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				61	4.3										14 Sphagnum profile B - 60-80 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				70	4.1										15 Sphagnum profile B - 80-100 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				71	4.1										16 Sphagnum profile B - 100-120 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				78	4.7										17 Sphagnum profile B - 120-140 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				48	4.7										18 Sphagnum profile B - 140-160 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic	86	10	10	7.8	5.3										19 Sphagnum profile B - mineral subsoil		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic															20 Sphagnum surface		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				44	4.7										21 Sphagnum well humified		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				19	3.8										22 Organic fissure (infill) on outcrop		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				39	3.8										23 KK8 Site #1 Sphagnum 40-80 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				29	3.8										24 KK8 Site #1 grass and Sphagnum 15-25 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				85	3.1										25 KK8 Site #7 forested Sphagnum 105-125 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				85	4.6										26 KK8 Site #3 forested organic 40-60 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				61	5.4										27 KK8 Site #4 forested organic 40-60 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				57	4.8										28 KK8 Site #5 forested organic 40-60 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				90	3.4										29 KK8 Site #6 Sphagnum 60-80 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				71	4.7										30 KK8 Site #7 forested organic 10-20 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				51	5.6										31 KK8 Site #7 forested organic 10-20 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				60	4.8										32 KK8 Site #8 grass and sedge 15-50 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				61	5.7										33 KK8 Site #9 forest and sedge 10-25 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989
1c 00	Organic				67	4.8										34 KK8 Site #3 forested organic 15-60 cm		Sheppard, MIS & WCE, 1989

continued...

TABLE B-31 (concluded)

NR	150	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCl ₂	pH	PH PASTE	EM (%)	CEC meq/100g	S FREE ION EXCHG	CAMP CATION	% CAMP CATION	HEAVY METAL CONCENTRATION	hd (μg/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
1c		sand	87	9	4	0.1	0.07	8.25			5.0	see ref			0.07-0.37	Sediment B (solution 1)		Sonne et al., 1978	
1c			87	9	4	0.1	0.07	8.2	oxidized		5.0	Na3 Citrate C/L/le Molar Ratio = 0		0.32 (5x10 ⁻⁶ mol/l)	Telford soil			Franz et al., 1982	
1c			87	9	4	0.1	0.07	10.1	reduced		5.0	Na3 Citrate C/L/le Molar Ratio = 0		50 (5x10 ⁻⁶ mol/l)	Telford soil			Franz et al., 1982	
1c			87	9	4	0.1	0.07	10.1	reduced		5.0	Na3 Citrate C/L/le Molar Ratio = 1:1		388 (5x10 ⁻⁶ mol/l)	Telford soil			Franz et al., 1982	
1c			53	35	12	3		5.4			15.2	1.1		0.155	Aquic Fragiochrept (Al AC)				
1c			96	3	2	0.2		5.7			3.2	0.6		0.051	Allie (Miprament (II))				
1c			40	38	22	2.8		6			20.4	0.7		0.078	Aquic Haplohum (Aq)				
1c			77	11	12	1.8		8.3			11.7	0.7		0.000	Aquic Haplohum (Aq)				
1c			59	4	37		0.2	5.1			2.5			0.002 me/l	South Carolina subsoil				
1c			50	4	37		0.2	5.1			2.5			0.000 me/l	South Carolina subsoil				
1c			50	4	37		0.2	5.1			2.5			0.000 me/l	South Carolina subsoil				
1c			50	4	37		0.2	5.1			2.5			0.000 me/l	South Carolina subsoil				
1c			45	48	11	0.14		8.8						0.04	unsaturated column				
1c			87	9	4	0.1		8.2						0.03	unsaturated column				
1c		coarse sand					0.2	8.8 (water)			1.2	1382 (μg/g)	see ref						
1c		S-11	45	44	11	0.14		1.4			17			0.094					
1c			16	52	32	0.3		7.6			27	0.4		0.028	Sediment A (solution 1)				
1c			3	80	17	2.3		5.5			11.3	1.4		0.068	Cumelic Haplohum (A2)				
1c			9	64	27	4.4		7.7			39.4	0.1		0.118	Typic Butrochrept (A2)				
1c			9	57	34	11		7.7			39.4	0.1		0.118	Aquic Entisol (A1)				
1c			37	33	30	2.3		7.8			45.4	0.3		0.026	Cumelic Haplohum (Ae)				
1c			22	43	30	2.4		5.9			19.3	0.0		0.011	Typic Haplohum (A1)				
1c			8	60	32	3.1		6.6			26.8	1.2		0.000	Aquic Haplohum (A1)				
1c		Organic charcoal						6.3	6.3					340	activated "Nuclear"				
1c		tan			3	23.3		4.5			48	0.45		0.04	tan soil, loam (Netherlands)				
1c		ephraim peat				97	4.9	3.8 (water)			64.7	1050 (μg/g)	see ref		15.0	ephraim peat			

TABLE B-32
THORIUM K_d VALUES

NUC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	SH PASTE (%)	SH (%)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLEIDY CONCENTRATION	K _d (m ² /g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Th	228	clay					6.0	-200	(m)		24000					24000	part of (1)	(Tab 4 - Rd 4) (Th-228)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Th		C1 sand					6.0	-200	(m)		5800					5800	fine coarse sand	(Tab 1: Co. comp. 1) (Tab 7: soil descrip.)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Th		C2 sand					6.0	-200	(m)		290					290	medium coarse sand	quod CONCLUSIONS (Tab 5: Activities)	Bell and Bates, 1988
Th		C6 sand					6.0	-200	(m)		5900					5900	coarse sand		Bell and Bates, 1988
Th		sand					6.0	-200	(m)		290					290	medium sand		Bell and Bates, 1988
Th		LPH-Ah					5.2				81.7 cmol/Kg						0-4 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	K _d leach - no () K _d Co ()	Sheppard et al., 1987
Th		Ae					5.1				2.9 cmol/Kg						4-15 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard et al., 1987
Th		Bfj-Rfjg					5.2				127.0						15-45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard et al., 1987
Th		C-Cg					6.2				1.7 cmol/Kg						45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard et al., 1987
Th	230	fine sandstone and silty clay					2.0				15					15	Jeffrey City, booming	(Th-230) Tab 4	Haj-Djalil et al., 1981
Th		fine sandstone and silty clay					4.5				5000					5000	Jeffrey City, booming	n: 276; site geology	Haj-Djalil et al., 1981
Th		fine sandstone and silty clay					5.75				11,000					11,000	Jeffrey City, booming	p: 270; Split Rock formation	Haj-Djalil et al., 1981
Th		fine sandstone and silty clay					7.0				15000					15000	Jeffrey City, booming		Haj-Djalil et al., 1981
Th		A, red-brown clayey					4.0	-0.7			Av					Av		(Th-4) (Tab 18: K _d)	Seeley and Keimig, 1984
Th		LPH-Ah					5.2				81.7 cmol/Kg					1478.9	0-4 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Report has 100% of K _d	Sheppard, 1989
Th		Ae					5.1				2.9 cmol/Kg					1862.5	4-15 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	(Th-4) U, Sp, (n, CO, Eu, Ic, I)	Sheppard, 1989
Th		Bfj-Rfjg					5.2				1153.7					1153.7	15-45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	K _d leachate - no () K _d Groundwater ()	Sheppard, 1989
Th		C-Cg					6.2				1.7 cmol/Kg					206.9	45 cm Gleyed Dystric Brunisol	Soil type, Ph, (EC & soil desc from BLC-1) (JER16(3))	Sheppard, 1989
Th		medium sand			2		4.9				5.8 cmol/Kg					35.1/g	Port Hope, Ontario	(Th U, Pb) Part Hope on Th-230 soil che act Pers comp	Sheppard, MCE & RJP, 1989
Th		organic clay (fraction)			ci		5.5				120 cmol/Kg					13000 L/g	Port Hope, Ontario	Tab 11: K _d (Mg) - only, other 7-)	Sheppard, MCE & RJP, 1989
Th		clay (fraction)					6.5				16000					16000	Port Hope (clay) of soil from	Tab 2: K _d (Th, U, Pb) Th(4) 234	Dahman et al., 1976
Th		Sand	45		30	()	25	7.0								1.5x10 ⁴	Cadizache sediment		Rancan, 1973
Th		Clay	(% S.O ₂)		60	0	0	3.2								R	clay schist		Rancan, 1973
Th		Organic	(% S.O ₂)		60	0	0	4.8								1x10 ⁵	clay schist		Rancan, 1973
Th			(% S.O ₂)		12	60	23	6.7								8x10 ⁴	river peat		Rancan, 1973
Th			(% S.O ₂)		12	60	23	7.4								1.5x10 ⁴	river peat		Rancan, 1973

TABLE B-33
TRITIUM K_d VALUES

NUC	IS#	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORG	% CaCO ₃	pH	SH PASTE (%)	SH (%)	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	COMP. CATION	% COMP. CATION	NUCLEIDY CONCENTRATION	K _d (m ² /g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
H	3	sand	91.2	7	1.8											05 (2.1 ± 0.5)	H. Rupert sand	(Th-3) (Tab 5 - Rd) (Th-3) (Ce, Ic, I, Sp)	Jones et al., 1980
H	3	sand	91.2	7	1.8											04 (2.1 ± 0.3)	H. Rupert sand	K _d not in () - colver - K _d in () - batch	Jones et al., 1980
H	3	loamy sand	81.2	15	3.8											06 (2.1 ± 0.2)	A. from Ringold formation	See Hanford sediments A. from Ringold geological formation	Jones et al., 1980
H	3	loamy sand	81.2	15	3.8											07 (2.1 ± 0.4)	A. from Ringold formation	R ₂ from surface, K _d from (figure arrangement)	Jones et al., 1980
H	3	sandy						8.0								01 (0.0)	Hanford soil	(Th-3) Tab 1 - batch - column K _d	Jones et al., 1983
																		K _d in () local method R ₂ : 4-7 days R ₂ (g)-Co vs col death	Jones et al., 1983

TABLE B-34
URANIUM K_d VALUES

MUC.	ISJ	SOIL Type	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% ORC	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON OXIDES	% NH ₄ ⁺ CATION	% CATION ANION	MULTIPLY CONCENTRATION	Kd (u/g)	SOIL LOCATION or DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
U	233	clay					6.0	700(ov)						46		(Tab 4 = Kd) (Tab 1: Cation composition)	Bell and Bates, 1966	
U		C1-2 sand					6.0							46		(Tab 2: soil descr.) (good CONCLUSIONS)	Bell and Bates, 1966	
U		C3 sand					6.0							900		(Tab 3: Activities (Ba))	Bell and Bates, 1966	
U		C6 sand					6.0							7500			Bell and Bates, 1966	
U		sand					6.0							560			Bell and Bates, 1966	
U		organic					6.78	0.11						6200 (1300)	PCE (0-40 cm)	(Tab 4 = in site - Tab = Kd comparison)	Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
U		organic					6.09	0.04						8500 (2100)	PCE (40-80 cm)		Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
U		organic					5.94	0.05						3000 (7000)	SCE (1-10 cm)		Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
U		organic					6.82	0.12						2500 (2900)	SCE (10-30 cm)		Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
U		clay					7.78	0.08						740 (870)	SCE (30-40 cm) (clay)		Sheppard and Thibault, 1988	
U		sand	80	3	8									2 (-)	Beatty 1, NV	() = reducing conditions	Neiheisel, 1983	
U		sand	91	2	7									1	Beatty 2, NV	Beatty, Nevada; Barnwell, S. Carolina	Neiheisel, 1983	
U		sand	83	2	15									3	Beatty 5, NV	West Valley, NY. (subst. Kd's highest in alkaline alluvial basin deposits - high in montmorillonite and zeolites)	Neiheisel, 1983	
U		clayey sand	58	6	36									750	Barnwell 4, SC	Tab 1 = Kd = mineral phase char.	Neiheisel, 1983	
U		clayey sand	68	11	21									750	Barnwell 12, SC	Tab 2 = relationship = texture, surface area = clay mineral comp. (Tab 4 = Kd = 6 radionuclides)	Neiheisel, 1983	
U		clayey sand	73	8	19									550 (-)	Barnwell 14, SC	Fig 6 = text. diagram (Fig 7 = Kd vs sorptive minerals) Kd column = () = reducing conditions	Neiheisel, 1983	
U		loam							(600)					2-73	Orthic Black Chernozem	(Tab 1) (CEC = cmol/kg -1)	Sheppard and Sheppard, 1987	
U		sand							(16)					0-0.1	Orthic regosol		Sheppard and Sheppard, 1987	
U		litter, LFH-A					5.2		81.2cmol/kg					(-)	0-4 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol	BLC-VI	Sheppard et al., 1987	
U		AL					5.1		9cmol/kg					-- (171.8)	4-15 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol	[in Kd column, no () = leach () = CV	Sheppard et al., 1987	
U		Ue-B, Bfj-Rfjaj					5.2		2.1cmol/kg					-- (226.2)	15-45 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard et al., 1987	
U		low-P, C-Cg					6.2		1.7cmol/kg					19.8 (60.7)	>45 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol		Sheppard et al., 1987	
U		fine sandstone and silty sand					2.0							100		0.226 = site geology	Majid-Djafari et al., 1981	
U		fine sandstone and silty sand					4.5							200		0.230 = split rock formation (U-238) tab 4	Majid-Djafari et al., 1981	
U		fine sandstone and silty sand					5.75							1000			Majid-Djafari et al., 1981	
U		fine sandstone and silty sand					7.0							2000			Majid-Djafari et al., 1981	
U		red-brown clayey					5.6	1.0						AV = 3.2 e3 (M = 2.5 e4) (L = 2.5 e7)	Chestnut Ridge, DRNL	(U-6) (tab 18 = Kd) report had 100's of Kds (D.N. = SR-Ce-Co-Eu-Th-U) H-high L-low RS-5 mg U/L = conc. AV-average Pers. Comp (D.N. = S, Ca, Cr, Fe, U, Th, Mo) Kd: Leachate = no () Kds: Groundwater = () Soil Type, Ph, CEC & soil desc from BLC-17(JED16(3))	Seeley and Kelmers, 1984	
U		LFH-Ah					5.2		81.2cmol/kg					58.4-1.5(42.6-2.2)	0-4 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol, S.E. Manitoba		Sheppard, 1989	
U		Ae					5.1		2.9cmol/kg					204.0-1.3(26.5-1.1)	4-15 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol, S.E. Manitoba		Sheppard, 1989	
U		Bfj-Rfjaj					5.2		7.1cmol/kg					160.0-0.8(15.8-0.9)	15-45 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol, S.E. Manitoba		Sheppard, 1989	
U		C-Cg					6.2		1.7cmol/kg					45.4-0.6(18.3-1.2)	>45 cm Clayed Dystric Brunisol, S.E. Manitoba		Sheppard, 1989	
U		Silty loam clay		36			7.0		28					450 L/kg	1 Port Hope, Ontario	(D.N. = Th, Pb) Port Hope soils Tab 1: soil charact. Tab 2: Kd(L/kg) 0 soils Pers. comp.	Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Loam		15			7.3		17					2 L/kg	2 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Medium sand		2			4.9		5.8					03 L/kg	3 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Organic		11			5.5		120					2900 L/kg	4 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Fine sandy loam		10			7.4		9.1					1.9 L/kg	5. Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Fine sandy loam		11			7.4		8.7					2.4 L/kg	6 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Fine sandy loam		10			6.6		10.8					500 L/kg	7 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Fine sandy loam		10			6.5		12.6					4500 L/kg	8 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		Fine sandy loam		17			7.1		13.4					15 L/kg	9 Port Hope, Ontario		Sheppard, WCE & RJP, 1989	
U		clay (fraction)					6.5							4400	2um fraction (clay) of silt loam	Tab 2: Kd (D.N. = Pu, Th, U) U(5)-233	Dahlman et al., 1976	
U		Sand	45		30	< 1	7.5	17						16	Ladrasche sediment		Rancon, 1973	
U		Sand	(8.5.02)						Scarbonate					4.3ug(CO3 ²⁻)/d.			Yamamoto et al., 1973	
U		Silt - alluvial soil												4.3ugCO3 ²⁻ /d.			Yamamoto et al., 1973	
U		Clay	40		60	0	0	17						770	altered schist		Rancon, 1973	
U		Abyssal red clay	(8.5.02)						Scarbonate					0.60mm/l. NaCl			200	Erickson, 1980
U		Abyssal red clay												0.60mm/l. NaCl			7.9e10E5	Erickson, 1980
U		Organic	5		17	60	73	17						33	organic peat		Rancon, 1973	

TABLE B-35
ZINC K_d VALUES

NO.	Soil Layer	% SAND	% SILT	% CLAY	% PNC	% CaCO ₃	pH	CEC meq/100g	% FREE IRON	CEC (CaCl ₂)	% CATION	% CATION	MOL. ION CONCENTRATION	K _d (ml/g)	SOIL LOCATION OR DESCRIPTION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE
Zn	loamy sand					1.1	7.0 (base sat)							1003-1004 (log)	1. Geynol, Delaware, grassland	(Fig. 4-5) also see	Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	loamy peat					0.5	6.8 (base sat)							1005-1006 (log)	2. East land (can - Hintonell, strongly humified		Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	sandy loam						5.7 (base sat)							1007-1008 (log)	3. Cambisol, brown soil from loess		Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	loamy sand						7.1 (base sat)							1009-1004 (log)	4. Cambisol, brown soil		Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	loamy sand						4.6 (base sat)							1005 (log)	5. Acrisol, parabraun soil, Ah		Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	Clay						0.0							1007 (log)	6. Acrisol, parabraun soil, C horizon		Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	Fabric organic						6.0	0.8 meq/g						1008 (log)	7. Bentonite, Sud Chemie AG, Mannheim		Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	Fabric organic						7.0	2.1 meq/g						1009 (log)	8. Sphagnum peat (high moist. humified), Bavaria, 1.0% ash	(P1 and P2 - slightly de-moist, shredded 0.2-0.8 mm)	Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	Clay mineral	24.5	54.5	21.0			5.1	0.65 meq/g						1013 (log)	P2, Sphagnum peat (high moist. humified), Bavaria, 1.0% ash	(abstract) (Tab 1: soil prep, 2mm frag)	Bunzl and Schimbeck, 1988
Zn	Clay mineral	22.5	47.5	30.0			5.3	74 meq/kg	15.3g/kg	70				1013 (log)	9. Montmorillonite, Veruculite, Naolinite	metal adsorption - first difference NaNO ₃ - slope reach	Zabowik & Zesonski, 1987
Zn	Clay mineral	50.5	39.5	11.0			5.7	44 meq/kg	17.1g/kg	0.01				1013 (log)	10. Chlorite, Veruculite, Illite, Illite Verm., Naolinite	Tab 3: soil char - K _d correlations, Tab 4: Regression coeff	Zabowik & Zesonski, 1987
Zn	Clay						6.2	44 meq/kg	17.1g/kg					1013 (log)	11. Chlorite, Veruculite, Illite, Illite Verm., Naolinite	Tab 1: 100 K _d for Cd - function of pH, Fig 2: soil prep	Anderson & Christensen, 1989
Zn	Clay	40.1	16.3	43.6	2.0		6.7	15.87						694	Mean of 32 Danish soils	Conclusions	
Zn	Loam	45.0	34.6	19.6	2.75		6.8	17.51						694	Mecklenberg clay	Tab 1: soil prep, Tab 3: Fig 3, 4: K _d vs. metal conc	Reddy and Dunn, 1986
Zn	Sand	63.4	21.5	15.2	2.68		5.87	6.07						140	Irish sand loam	Tab 4: regression analysis: equal	Reddy and Dunn, 1986
Zn	Sand	96.4	0.8	2.4	0.4		5.3	2.6						140	Irish sand loam	Abstract and Conclusions	Reddy and Dunn, 1986
Zn	Sandy loam	75.0	10.0	14.0	0.3		6.4	8.0						140	Soil # 163C	Soil prep: from Christensen, 1987, S011-44 + Tab 1	Christensen, 1987
Zn	Sandy loam	75.0	10.0	14.0	0.3		6.4	8.0						140	Soil # 167C	Soil death: 50-100°C, Fig. 1, 3: K _d vs. Zn conc	Christensen, 1987
Zn	PA (0-30 cm)	80	17	3		0	3.7 (CaCl ₂)	125 me/kg						41 (18-87)			Shimbeck et al., 1987
Zn	PA (0-30 cm)						5	134	0.98 (1.47)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.38 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Silicate clay (DM 2.1)	K _d column - () K _d range, Tab 1 - soil prep, Tab 2 - K _d	Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PA (0-30 cm)						6	134	0.88 (1.40)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				1.37 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Org/Silicate clay (DM 2.1)	Tab 1 - soil prep, also mineralogy of clay soil, CEC, pH 5.7	Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	LA (0-30 cm)						7	134	0.98 (1.40)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				7.63 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Org/Silicate clay (DM 2.1)	Soil # Fe, Mn, Cu/g, Tab 2 = clay constituents	Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	LA (0-30 cm)						5	64	1.18 (2.52)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.31 (lg 1)	Adalf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)	Tab 1 - K _d (lg-1), Cd-M, Zn solution conc 10 ⁻⁶ molar	Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	LA (0-30 cm)						5	65	1.18 (2.52)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				1.09 (lg 1)	Adalf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)	(0.4 = N, Zn) CEC used pH 7	Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PEL (0-15 cm)						5	65	1.18 (2.52)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				11.70 (lg 1)	Adalf (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PEL (0-15 cm)						6	99	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.60 (lg 1)	Polluxert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PEL (0-15 cm)						7	99	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				95 (lg 1)	Polluxert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	FAR (0-15 cm)						5	70	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				2.46 (lg 1)	Polluxert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	EAB (0-15 cm)						5	70	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				2.04 (lg 1)	Polluxert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	EAB (0-15 cm)						6	70	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				2.75 (lg 1)	Polluxert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA (40-60 cm)						7	70	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				4.85 (lg 1)	Polluxert (Australia), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA (40-60 cm)						5	53	4 (2.26)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				1.05 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA (40-60 cm)						6	53	4 (2.26)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				1.65 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA (40-60 cm)						7	53	4 (2.26)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				4.60 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Silicate clay (2.1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA B (20-30 cm)						5	24	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.57 (lg 1)	Paleosol (N Germany), Silicate clay (iron oxide (1.1)/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA B (20-30 cm)						6	24	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				3.72 (lg 1)	Paleosol (N Germany), Silicate clay (iron oxide (1.1)/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NA B (20-30 cm)						7	24	0.45 (1.61)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				3.44 (lg 1)	Paleosol (N Germany), Silicate clay (iron oxide (1.1)/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	M (0-15 cm)						4	39	7.7 (19.3)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.23 (lg 1)	Maitohume (Australia), Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	M (0-15 cm)						6	32	7.7 (19.3)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				1.79 (lg 1)	Maitohume (Australia), Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	M (0-15 cm)						7	32	7.7 (19.3)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.74 (lg 1)	Maitohume (Australia), Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	LB (30-50 cm)						5	53	54 (16.0)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				5.72 (lg 1)	Maitohume (Australia), Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	LB (30-50 cm)						6	53	54 (16.0)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				5.72 (lg 1)	Maitohume (Australia), Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	LB (30-50 cm)						7	53	54 (16.0)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				9.88 (lg 1)	Maitohume (Australia), Iron oxide/silicate clay (Fe/1)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PB (50-60 cm)						5	87	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.17 (lg 1)	Ualf (N Germany), Silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PB (50-60 cm)						6	87	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				0.17 (lg 1)	Ualf (N Germany), Silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	PB (50-60 cm)						7	87	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				2.19 (lg 1)	Ualf (N Germany), Silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	Goethite (lab)						7	87	5.20 (7.37)	0.1M Ca(NO ₃) ₂				18.56 (lg 1)	Aquid (N Germany), Silicate clay/iron oxide (2.1/Fe)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	Goethite (lab)						5	380						380 (lg 1)	Goethite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	Goethite (lab)						6	7.70						7.70 (lg 1)	Goethite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	Goethite (lab)						7	15.40						15.40 (lg 1)	Goethite (lab prep)		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	Naolinite, 83							11 meq/kg							Birch Pit, Mason Georgia		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	NonNaolinite, 875							86 meq/kg							Upton, Wyoming		Tiller et al., 1984
Zn	Heavy clay - 1	15	85			0.2 (7.2-1)		26-7						1500-1000	19.04 - 9.11 m Lovisa Savv, Finland	CEC = mmol/kg-1 (Zn, Ni, Cu)	Garcia-Rodriguez, 1983
Zn	Heavy clay - 2	19	81			0.2 (7.3-2)		26-7						14700-300	19.73 - 9.80 m Lovisa Savv, Finland	(Zn-65) (Tab 12: ZnK _d - p. 1)	Garcia-Rodriguez, 1983

continued...

TABLE B-35 (concluded)

No.	Soil	Soil	SAND	SILT	CLAY	pH	CaCO ₃	pH	pH	pH	CEC	S. FINE	TEMP	% TEMP	WATER	RD	SOIL LOCATION	OTHER INFORMATION	REFERENCE	
																				LINE
2n	65	Heavy clay		11	86		8.4(7.4-1)				21-2					5650-1500	(2.06 2.15 m) Ilkluoto Sav., Finland	In Finnish with English summary 13 figures	Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Heavy clay		32	66		8.3(7.3-2)				57-2					3000-1000	(2.49 2.56 m) Ilkluoto Sav., Finland	Fig 11: Zn Kd vs. Rf	Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Heavy clay		32	66		8.0(7.3-1)				25-1					2000-1500	(1.2m - 6.3m) Salo Sav., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Silty clay loam		62	38		7.0(7.0-2)				17-4					9100-2500	(2.74 3.31 m) Jamsa Sav., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Loamy sand	70	21			6.4(7.1-2)				24-2					5100-100	(1.8 m) Louisa moreen., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Sandy loam	64	35			5.4(7.3-2)				32-2					5100-1000	(1.5 m) Ilkluoto moreen., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Loamy sand	73	27			6.8(7.3-1)				21-3					2700-100	(3.5 4.0 m) Juha moreen., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Sandy loam	66	34			6.2(6.9-1)				23-3					3200-200	(2.2 2.5 m) Partala moreen., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Loam	41	37	22		9.7(8.7-1)				18-5					11000-3000	(44 m) Hakola Kalliosav., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Sandy loam	57	29	14		9.0(8.7-2)				40-4					10000-1000	(74 m) Mäksänp. Kalliosav., Finland		Nikula, 1982	
2n	65	Sandy loam	74	10	16	4.0	6.4(5.5)				8.0		Ca ²⁺	20 ug/n/L		167C horizon, Denmark	Fig. 4: Zn Kd vs. Zn conc. (D N = Cd)	Christensen, 1985		
2n	65	Sandy loam	74	10	16	4.0	6.4(5.5)				8.0		Ca ²⁺	800 ug/n/L		167C horizon, Denmark		Christensen, 1985		
2n	65	Sand					(11.3)				90					1000		(D N = Sr, Cs, Co, Mn, Ag, Fe, Mo) (in JAP)	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-clay					(24.7)				4000					4000		CEC = () = meq/g 0 Tabs. 3 Figs	Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-clay					(55.6)				8000					1800			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Gravel-sand					(69.5)				1200					500			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-clay					(167.9)				800					200			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-sand					(47.8)				3500					20			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-clay					(140.5)				2700					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-clay					(149.0)				2000					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt-clay					(245.0)				20					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Fine sand					(60.3)				1992					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Silt					(149.0)				2000					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Sand					(27.1)				200					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Gravel					(122.8)				200					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Fine sand					(38.6)				200					1			Inoue & Morisawa, 1976	
2n	65	Fine sand					(200.1)				870 L/g					413 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 1 = cations in soil. Tab 2 = soil charact.	Wong et al., 1983	
2n	65	Silt-clay				14.5g/kg	8.50				413 L/g					374 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 3 = heavy metals in soil. Tab 4 = linear Kd (L/g)	Wong et al., 1983	
2n	65	Plantation muck-bottom layer				27.9g/kg	7.30				448 L/g					448 L/g	Pompano Beach, Florida	Tab 5 = Langmuir coeff. Fig 1 & 2 = Isotherms = Cr, Ni	Wong et al., 1983	
2n	65	Plantation muck-middle layer				670.7g/kg	7.20												(D N = Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Cd, Cr, Co)	Wong et al., 1983
2n	65	Plantation muck-top layer				705.2g/kg	7.10													Wong et al., 1983
2n	65	Sand				3.5	4.5-5.0				22					7.0e101	Soil C		Gerritse et al., 1982	
2n	65	Sand				2.5	7.5-8.0				16					2.12e103	Soil D		Gerritse et al., 1982	
2n	65	Fine sand				1.4	8.2				11					870	Haltandale fine sand		Graham, 1973	
2n	65	silt loam				-	5.0				-					3.6	Missouri 23		Wong et al., 1983	
2n	65	silt loam				-	7.4				-					100	Missouri 24		Graham, 1973	
2n	65	organic				90	4.5				-					1.89e10E3	Soil A		Gerritse et al., 1992	
2n	65	organic				100	4.5				-					6.3e10E3	Peat A		Gerritse et al., 1982	
2n	65	organic				100	6.2				-					2.88e10E3	Soil D		Gerritse et al., 1992	
2n	65	sphagnum peat				-	4.5				-					1.3e10E4	Peat		Wolf et al., 1977	
2n	65	sphagnum peat				-	4.5				-					7.0e10E1	Peat		Wolf et al., 1977	
2n	65	muck				47	7.2				34					412	Plantation muck (average of 3 layers)		Wong et al., 1983	

APPENDIX C

PREDICTION OF MISSING K_d VALUES FROM CR VALUES

This appendix provides the input file containing the recommended CR values (Baes et al. 1984) for SAS* regression analysis, and the output file showing the predicted K_d values for each nuclide for each soil. A plot of predicted K_d values versus \ln CR values is also shown.

* SAS User's Guide, Statistics, Version 5, SAS Institute Inc. Cary, North Carolina, 1985.

```

data trnsfl;
input element $ Bv1 19-21 e1 25-26 sakd sikd clkd orkd;
****these kd values are ln-transformed means, not GM****;
array string(4) sakd sikd clkd orkd;
Bvi=Bv1*10**e1;
lcr=log(Bvi);
do i=1 to 4;
sand=0;
silt=0;
clay=0;
org=0;
if i=1 then sand=1;
if i=2 then silt=1;
if i=3 then clay=1;
if i=4 then org=1;
kd=string(i);output;end;
cards;
Ac 8.8x10-4 . . . .
Am 1.4x10-3 7.6 9.2 9.0 11.6
Be 2.5x10-3 . . . .
Br 3.8x10-1 . . . .
C 1.4x10-0 1.1 . 0.8 .
Ca 6.8x10-1 7.0 . . 7.5
Cd 1.4x10-1 4.3 3.7 6.3 6.7
Cr 1.9x10-3 4.2 3.4 . 5.6
Cs 2.0x10-2 5.6 8.4 7.5 5.6
H 1.2x10-0 -2.6 . . . .
Hf 8.8x10-4 . . . .
Ho 2.5x10-3 . . . .
I 3.8x10-2 .04 1.5 0.5 3.3
Mo 6.3x10-2 2.0 . 4.5 3.3
Nb 5.0x10-3 . . . .
Ni 1.5x10-2 6.0 . 6.5 7.0
Np 2.5x10-2 1.4 3.2 4.0 7.1
Pa 6.3x10-4 . . . .
Pb 1.1x10-2 5.6 9.7 . 10.
Pd 3.8x10-2 . . . .
Pu 1.1x10-4 6.3 7.1 8.5 7.5
Ra 3.3x10-3 6.2 10.5 9.1 .
Rb 3.8x10-2 . . . .
Sb 5.0x10-2 . . . .
Se 6.3x10-3 . . . .
Si 8.8x10-2 . . . .
Sm 2.5x10-3 . . . .
Sn 7.5x10-3 . . . .
Tc 2.4x10-0 -2.0 -2.3 0.2 0.4
Th 2.1x10-4 8.0 . 8.6 11.4
U 2.1x10-3 3.5 2.5 7.3 6.0
Zr 5.0x10-4 . . . .
P 8.7x10-1 . . . .
Ta 2.5x10-3 . . . .
Bi 8.7x10-3 . . . .
Po 6.3x10-4 5.0 6.0 . .
Sr 6.3x10-1 2.6 3.0 4.7 5.0
Ag 1.0x10-1 4.5 4.8 5.2 9.6
Co 5.0x10-3 4.1 7.2 6.3 6.9
Fe 1.0x10-3 5.4 6.7 5.1 6.4
Mn 6.3x10-2 3.9 6.6 5.2 5.0
Ru 1.9x10-2 4.0 6.9 6.7 11.1
Ce 2.5x10-3 6.2 9.0 9.9 8.1
Zn 3.8x10-1 5.3 7.2 7.8 7.4
Cm 2.1x10-4 8.3 9.8 . 8.7
K 2.5x10-1 . . . .
Re 3.7x10-1 . . . .
- . . . .
Y 3.7x10-3 . . . .
proc reg;
model kd=sand silt clay org lcr;
output out=try predicted=ykd residual=rkd;
proc print;
proc plot;
plot kd*lcr=1 ykd*lcr=**/overlay hpos=90 vpos=25;

```

SAS

11:14 WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989 1

DEP VARIABLE: KD

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

SOURCE	DF	SUM OF SQUARES	MEAN SQUARE	F VALUE	PROB > F
MODEL	4	358.02417509	89.50604377	16.466	0.0001
ERROR	87	472.91382056	5.43579104		
C TOTAL	91	830.93799565			
ROOT MSE		2.331478	R-SQUARE	0.4309	
DEP MEAN		5.679783	ADJ R-SQ	0.4047	
C.V.		41.04872			

NOTE: MODEL IS NOT FULL RANK. LEAST SQUARES SOLUTIONS FOR THE PARAMETERS ARE NOT UNIQUE. SOME STATISTICS WILL BE MISLEADING. A REPORTED DF OF 0 OR B MEANS THAT THE ESTIMATE IS BIASED. THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN SET TO 0, SINCE THE VARIABLES ARE A LINEAR COMBINATION OF OTHER VARIABLES AS SHOWN.

ORG =+1*INTERCEP-1*SAND -1*SILT -1*CLAY

PARAMETER ESTIMATES

VARIABLE	DF	PARAMETER ESTIMATE	STANDARD ERROR	T FOR H0: PARAMETER=0	PROB > |T|
INTERCEP	B	4.40136442	0.61670053	7.137	0.0001
SAND	B	2.70113	0.66172013	-4.087	0.0001
SILT	B	-1.27478	0.70415839	-1.810	0.0737
CLAY	B	-0.955709	0.70409181	-1.357	0.1782
ORG	0	0			
LCR	1	-0.616477	0.0897167	-6.871	0.0001

SAS

11:14 WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989 2

ORS	ELEMENT	BVI	EI	SARD	SIKD	CLKD	OPKD	LCR	I	SAND	SILT	CLAY	ORG	KD	YKD	RKD
1	Ac	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	1	1	0	0	0	.	6.03452	.
2	Ac	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	2	0	1	0	0	.	7.46387	.
3	Ac	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.78294	.
4	Ac	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.73865	.
5	Am	0.00140	-3	7.60	9.2	9.0	11.6	-6.5713	1	1	0	0	0	7.60	5.74829	1.8517
6	Am	0.00140	-3	7.60	9.2	9.0	11.6	-6.5713	2	0	1	0	0	9.20	7.17764	2.0224
7	Am	0.00140	-3	7.60	9.2	9.0	11.6	-6.5713	3	0	0	1	0	9.00	7.49670	1.5033
8	Am	0.00140	-3	7.60	9.2	9.0	11.6	-6.5713	4	0	0	0	1	11.60	8.45241	3.1476
9	Be	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	1	1	0	0	0	.	5.39084	.
10	Be	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.82019	.
11	Be	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.13926	.
12	Be	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.09497	.
13	Br	0.38000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9676	1	1	0	0	0	.	2.29373	.
14	Br	0.38000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9676	2	0	1	0	0	.	3.72308	.
15	Br	0.38000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9676	3	0	0	1	0	.	4.04215	.
16	Bt	0.38000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9676	4	0	0	0	1	.	4.99786	.
17	C	1.40000	0	1.10	.	0.8	.	0.3365	1	1	0	0	0	1.10	1.48981	-0.3898
18	C	1.40000	0	1.10	.	0.8	.	0.3365	2	0	1	0	0	.	2.91916	.
19	C	1.40000	0	1.10	.	0.8	.	0.3365	3	0	0	1	0	0.80	3.23823	-2.4382
20	C	1.40000	0	1.10	.	0.8	.	0.3365	4	0	0	0	1	.	4.19394	.
21	Ca	0.88000	-1	7.00	.	.	7.5	-0.1278	1	1	0	0	0	7.10	1.77605	5.2240
22	Ca	0.88000	-1	7.00	.	.	7.5	-0.1278	2	0	1	0	0	.	3.20539	.
23	Ca	0.88000	-1	7.00	.	.	7.5	-0.1278	3	0	0	1	0	.	3.52446	.
24	Ca	0.88000	-1	7.00	.	.	7.5	-0.1278	4	0	0	0	1	7.50	4.48017	3.0198
25	Cd	0.14000	-1	4.30	3.7	6.3	.	-1.9661	1	1	0	0	0	4.30	2.90930	1.3907
26	Cd	0.14000	-1	4.30	3.7	6.3	6.7	-1.9661	2	0	1	0	0	3.70	4.33865	-0.6387
27	Cd	0.14000	-1	4.30	3.7	6.3	6.7	-1.9661	3	0	0	1	0	6.30	4.65772	1.6423
28	Cd	0.14000	-1	4.30	3.7	6.3	6.7	-1.9661	4	0	0	0	1	6.70	5.61343	1.0866
29	Cr	0.00190	-3	4.20	3.4	.	5.6	-6.2659	1	1	0	0	0	4.20	5.56003	-1.3600
30	Cr	0.00190	-3	4.20	3.4	.	5.6	-6.2659	2	0	1	0	0	3.40	6.98938	-3.5894
31	Cr	0.00190	-3	4.20	3.4	.	5.6	-6.2659	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.30844	.
32	Cr	0.00190	-3	4.20	3.4	.	5.6	-6.2659	4	0	0	0	1	5.60	8.26415	-2.6642
33	Cs	0.02000	-2	5.60	8.4	7.5	5.6	-3.9120	1	1	0	0	0	5.60	4.10891	1.4911
34	Cs	0.02000	-2	5.60	8.4	7.5	5.6	-3.9120	2	0	1	0	0	8.40	5.53826	2.8617
35	Cs	0.02000	-2	5.60	8.4	7.5	5.6	-3.9120	3	0	0	1	0	7.50	5.85733	1.6427
36	Cs	0.02000	-2	5.60	8.4	7.5	5.6	-3.9120	4	0	0	0	1	5.60	6.81304	-1.2130
37	H	1.20000	0	-2.60	.	.	.	0.1823	1	1	0	0	0	-2.60	1.58484	-4.1848
38	H	1.20000	0	-2.60	.	.	.	0.1823	2	0	1	0	0	.	3.01419	.
39	H	1.20000	0	-2.60	.	.	.	0.1823	3	0	0	1	0	.	3.33326	.
40	H	1.20000	0	-2.60	.	.	.	0.1823	4	0	0	0	1	.	4.28897	.
41	Hf	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	1	1	0	0	0	.	6.03452	.
42	Hf	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	2	0	1	0	0	.	7.46387	.
43	Hf	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.78294	.
44	Hf	0.00088	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.0356	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.73865	.
45	Ho	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	1	1	0	0	0	.	5.39084	.
46	Ho	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.82019	.
47	Ho	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.13926	.
48	Ho	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.09497	.
49	I	0.03800	-2	0.04	1.5	0.5	3.3	-3.2702	1	1	0	0	0	0.04	3.71122	-3.6732

SAS

11:14 WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989 3

OBS	ELEMENT	BVI	E1	SAKD	SIKD	CLKD	ORKD	LCR	I	SAND	SILT	CLAY	ORG	KD	YKD	PKD
50	I	0.03800	-2	0.04	1.5	0.5	3.3	-3.2702	2	0	1		0	1.50	5.14257	-3.6426
51	I	0.03800	-2	0.04	1.5	0.5	3.3	-3.2702	3	0	0	1	0	0.50	5.46164	-4.9616
52	I	0.03800	-2	0.04	1.5	0.5	3.3	-3.2702	4	0	0	0	1	3.30	6.41735	-3.1174
53	Mo	0.06300	2	2.00	.	4.5	3.3	-2.7646	1	1	0	0	0	2.00	3.40157	-1.4016
54	Mo	0.06300	-2	2.00	.	4.5	3.3	-2.7646	2	0	1	0	0	.	4.83091	.
55	Mo	0.06300	-2	2.00	.	4.5	3.3	-2.7646	?	0	0	1	0	4.50	5.14998	-0.6500
56	Mo	0.06300	-2	2.0	.	4.5	3.3	-2.7646	4	0	0	0	1	3.3	6.1057	-2.8057
57	Nb	0.00500	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.2983	1	1	0	0	0	.	4.9635	.
58	Nb	0.00500	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.2983	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.3079	.
59	Nb	0.00500	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.2983	3	0	0	1	0	.	6.7114	.
60	Nb	0.00500	-3	.	.	.	.	5.2983	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.6677	.
61	Ni	0.01500	-2	6.0	.	6.5	7.0	4.1997	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4.2863	1.7137
62	Ni	0.01500	-2	6.0	.	6.5	7.0	4.1997	2	0	1	0	0	.	5.7156	.
63	Ni	0.01500	-2	6.0	.	6.5	7.0	4.1997	3	0	0	1	0	6.5	6.0347	0.4653
64	Ni	0.01500	-2	6.0	.	6.5	7.0	4.1997	4	0	0	0	1	7.0	6.9904	0.0096
65	Np	0.02500	-2	1.4	3.2	4.0	7.1	-3.6889	1	1	0	0	0	1.4	3.9713	-2.5713
66	Np	0.02500	-2	1.4	3.2	4.0	7.1	-3.6889	2	0	1	0	0	3.2	5.4007	-2.2007
67	Np	0.02500	-2	1.4	3.2	4.0	7.1	-3.6889	3	0	0	1	0	4.0	5.7198	-1.7198
68	Np	0.02500	-2	1.4	3.2	4.0	7.1	-3.6889	4	0	0	0	1	7.1	6.6755	0.4245
69	Pa	0.00063	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.3698	1	1	0	0	0	.	6.2405	.
70	Pa	0.00063	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.3698	2	0	1	0	0	.	7.6699	.
71	Pa	0.00063	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.3698	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.9490	.
72	Pa	0.00063	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.3698	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.9447	.
73	Pb	0.01100	-2	5.6	9.7	.	10.0	4.5099	1	1	0	0	0	5.6	4.4775	1.1225
74	Pb	0.01100	-2	5.6	9.7	.	10.0	4.5099	2	0	1	0	0	9.7	5.9068	3.7932
75	Pb	0.01100	-2	5.6	9.7	.	10.0	4.5099	3	0	0	1	0	.	6.2259	.
76	Pb	0.01100	-2	5.6	9.7	.	10.0	4.5099	4	0	0	0	1	10.0	7.1816	2.8184
77	Pd	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	1	1	0	0	0	.	3.7132	.
78	Pd	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	2	0	1	0	0	.	5.1426	.
79	Pd	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	3	0	0	1	0	.	5.4616	.
80	Pd	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	4	0	0	0	1	.	6.4174	.
81	Pu	0.00011	-4	6.3	7.1	8.5	7.5	-9.1150	1	1	0	0	0	6.3	7.3164	-1.0164
82	Pu	0.00011	-4	6.3	7.1	8.5	7.5	-9.1150	2	0	1	0	0	7.1	8.7458	1.6458
83	Pu	0.00011	-4	6.3	7.1	8.5	7.5	-9.1150	3	0	0	1	0	8.5	9.0649	-0.5649
84	Pu	0.00011	-4	6.3	7.1	8.5	7.5	-9.1150	4	0	0	0	1	7.5	10.0206	-2.5206
85	Ra	0.00330	-3	6.2	10.5	9.1	.	-5.7138	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	5.2197	0.9803
86	Ra	0.00330	-3	6.2	10.5	9.1	.	-5.7138	2	0	1	0	0	10.5	6.6490	3.8510
87	Ra	0.00330	-3	6.2	10.5	9.1	.	-5.7138	3	0	0	1	0	9.1	6.9681	2.1319
88	Ra	0.00330	-3	6.2	10.5	9.1	.	-5.7138	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.9238	.
89	Rb	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	1	1	0	0	0	.	3.7132	.
90	Rb	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	2	0	1	0	0	.	5.1426	.
91	Rb	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	3	0	0	1	0	.	5.4616	.
92	Rb	0.03800	-2	.	.	.	.	-3.2702	4	0	0	0	1	.	6.4174	.
93	Sb	0.05000	-2	.	.	.	.	-2.9957	1	1	0	0	0	.	3.5440	.
94	Sb	0.05000	-2	.	.	.	.	-2.9957	2	0	1	0	0	.	4.9734	.
95	Sb	0.05000	-2	.	.	.	.	-2.9957	3	0	0	1	0	.	5.7925	.
96	Sb	0.05000	-2	.	.	.	.	-2.9957	4	0	0	0	1	.	6.2482	.
97	Se	0.00630	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0672	1	1	0	0	0	.	4.8211	.
98	Se	0.00630	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0672	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.2504	.
99	Se	0.00630	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0672	?	0	0	1	0	.	6.5695	.

SAS

11:14 WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989 4

ORG	ELEMENT	RVI	EI	SAKD	SIKD	CLKD	ORKD	LCR	I	SAND	SILT	CLAY	ORG	KD	YKD	FID
100	Se	0.00630	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0672	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.5252	.
101	Si	0.08800	-2	.	.	.	.	-2.4304	1	1	0	0	0	.	3.1955	.
102	Si	0.08800	-7	.	.	.	.	2.4304	2	0	1	0	0	.	4.6249	.
103	Si	0.08800	-2	.	.	.	.	-2.4304	3	0	0	1	0	.	4.9440	.
104	Si	0.08800	2	.	.	.	.	2.4304	4	0	0	0	.	.	5.8997	.
105	Sm	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	1	1	0	0	0	.	5.3908	.
106	Sm	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.8202	.
107	Sm	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.1393	.
108	Sm	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.0950	.
109	Sn	0.00750	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.8929	1	1	0	0	0	.	4.7136	.
110	Sn	0.00750	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.8929	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.1429	.
111	Sn	0.00750	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.8929	3	0	0	1	0	.	6.46199	.
112	Sn	0.00750	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.8929	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.41770	.
113	Tc	2.40000	0	-2.0	-2.3	0.2	0.4	0.8755	1	1	0	0	0	-2.0	1.15753	-3.1575
114	Tc	2.40000	0	-2.0	-2.3	0.2	0.4	0.8755	2	0	1	0	0	-2.3	2.58688	-4.3869
115	Tc	2.40000	0	2.0	-2.3	0.2	0.4	0.8755	3	0	0	1	0	0.2	2.90595	-2.7059
116	Tc	2.40000	0	2.0	-2.3	0.2	0.4	0.8755	4	0	0	0	1	0.4	3.86166	-3.1617
117	Th	0.00021	-4	8.0	.	8.6	11.4	-8.4684	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	6.91787	1.3822
118	Th	0.00021	-4	8.0	.	8.6	11.4	-8.4684	2	0	1	0	0	.	8.44717	.
119	Th	0.00021	-4	8.0	.	8.6	11.4	8.4684	3	0	0	1	0	8.6	8.66623	0.3662
120	Th	0.00021	4	8.0	.	8.6	11.4	-8.4684	4	0	0	0	1	11.4	9.62194	1.7781
121	U	0.00210	-3	3.5	2.5	7.3	6.0	-6.1658	1	1	0	0	0	3.5	5.49833	-1.3983
122	U	0.00210	-3	3.5	2.5	7.3	6.0	-6.1658	2	0	1	0	0	2.5	6.92768	-4.1277
123	U	0.00210	-3	3.5	2.5	7.3	6.0	-6.1658	3	0	0	1	0	7.3	7.24674	0.3533
124	U	0.00210	3	3.5	2.5	7.3	6.0	-6.1658	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	8.20245	-2.2025
125	Zr	0.00050	4	.	.	.	.	-7.6009	1	1	0	0	0	.	6.38302	.
126	Zr	0.00050	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.6009	2	0	1	0	0	.	7.81237	.
127	Zr	0.00050	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.6009	3	0	0	1	0	.	8.13144	.
128	Zr	0.00050	-4	.	.	.	.	-7.6009	4	0	0	0	1	.	9.08715	.
129	P	0.87000	1	.	.	.	.	-0.1393	1	1	0	0	0	.	1.78309	.
130	P	0.87000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.1393	2	0	1	0	0	.	3.21244	.
131	P	0.87000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.1393	3	0	0	1	0	.	3.53151	.
132	P	0.87000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.1393	4	0	0	0	1	.	4.48722	.
133	Ta	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	1	1	0	0	0	.	5.39084	.
134	Ta	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.82019	.
135	Ta	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.13926	.
136	Ta	0.00250	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.9915	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.09497	.
137	Rb	0.00870	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.7444	1	1	0	0	0	.	4.62207	.
138	Rb	0.00870	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.7444	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.05142	.
139	Rb	0.00870	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.7444	3	0	0	1	0	.	6.37049	.
140	Rb	0.00870	-3	.	.	.	.	-4.7444	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.32620	.
141	Po	0.00063	-4	5.0	6.0	.	.	-7.3698	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6.24055	-1.2405
142	Po	0.00063	-4	5.0	6.0	.	.	-7.3698	2	0	1	0	0	6.0	7.66990	-1.6699
143	Po	0.00063	-4	5.0	6.0	.	.	-7.3698	3	0	0	1	0	.	7.98897	.
144	Po	0.00063	-4	5.0	6.0	.	.	-7.3698	4	0	0	0	1	.	8.94467	.
145	Sr	0.63000	-1	2.6	3.0	4.7	5.0	-0.4620	1	1	0	0	0	2.6	1.98207	0.6179
146	Sr	0.63000	-1	2.6	3.0	4.7	5.0	-0.4620	2	0	1	0	0	3.0	3.41142	-0.4114
147	Sr	0.63000	-1	2.6	3.0	4.7	5.0	-0.4620	3	0	0	1	0	4.7	3.73049	0.9695
148	Sr	0.63000	-1	2.6	3.0	4.7	5.0	-0.4620	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	4.68620	0.3138

SAS

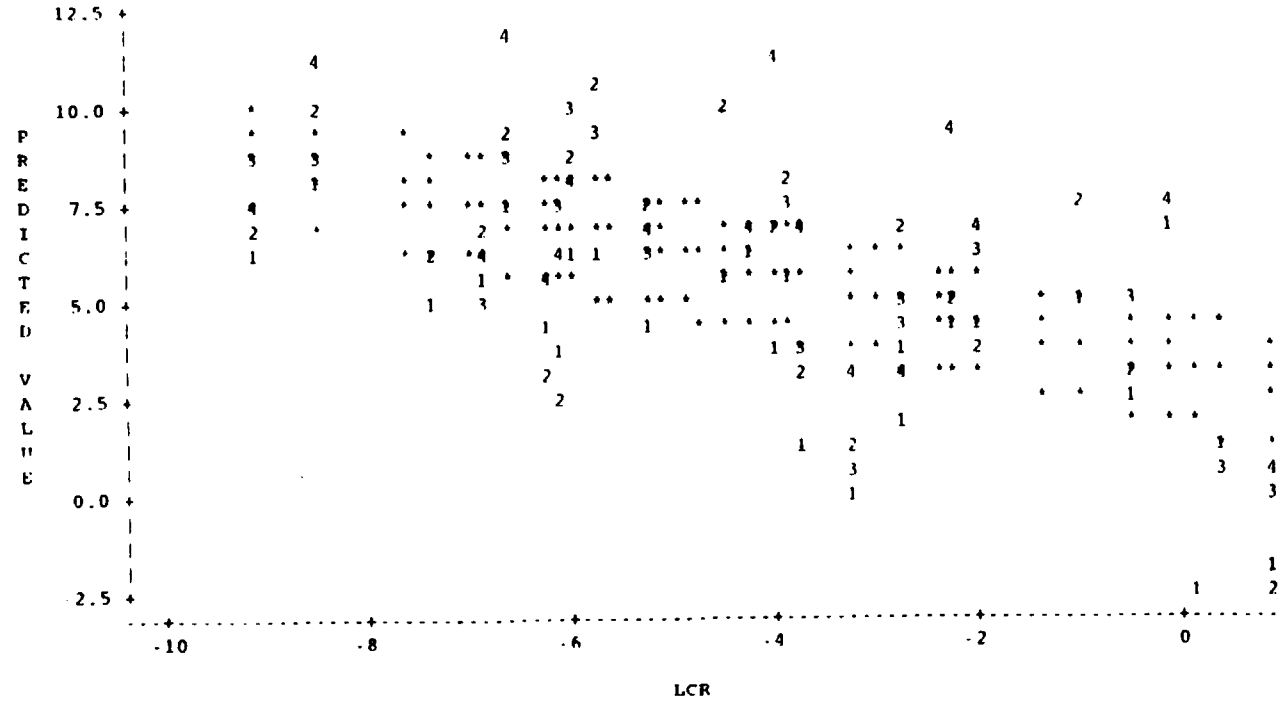
11:11 WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989 5

OBS	ELEMENT	BVI	E1	SAKD	SIFD	CLKD	ORFD	LCR	I	SAND	SILT	CLAY	OPG	FD	YKD	RKD
14	Ag	0.10000	-1	4.5	4.8	5.2	9.6	-2.3026	1	1	0	0	0	4.5	3.11673	1.3833
15	Ag	0.10000	-1	4.5	4.8	5.2	9.6	-2.3026	2	0	1	0	0	4.8	4.54608	0.2539
15	Ag	0.10000	1	4.5	4.8	5.2	9.6	-2.3026	3	0	0	1	0	5.2	4.86515	0.3349
15	Ag	0.10000	-1	4.5	4.8	5.2	9.6	-2.3026	4	0	0	0	1	9.6	5.82086	3.7791
151	Co	0.00500	3	4.1	7.2	6.3	6.9	-5.2983	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4.06353	0.8635
151	Co	0.00500	-3	4.1	7.2	6.3	6.9	-5.2983	2	0	1	0	0	7.2	6.39288	0.8071
151	Co	0.00500	-3	4.1	7.2	6.3	6.9	-5.2983	3	0	0	1	0	6.3	6.71195	-0.4119
151	Co	0.00500	-3	4.1	7.2	6.3	6.9	-5.2983	4	0	0	0	1	6.9	7.66766	-0.7677
157	Fe	0.00100	-3	5.4	6.7	5.1	6.4	-6.9078	1	1	0	0	0	5.4	5.95571	-0.5557
157	Fe	0.00100	3	5.4	6.7	5.1	6.4	-6.9078	2	0	1	0	0	6.7	7.38506	-0.6851
157	Fe	0.00100	-3	5.4	6.7	5.1	6.4	-6.9078	3	0	0	1	0	5.1	7.70413	-2.6041
157	Fe	0.00100	-3	5.4	6.7	5.1	6.4	-6.9078	4	0	0	0	1	6.4	8.65984	-2.2598
161	Mn	0.06300	-2	3.9	6.6	5.2	5.0	-2.7646	1	1	0	0	0	3.9	3.40157	0.4984
162	Mn	0.06300	-2	3.9	6.6	5.2	5.0	-2.7646	2	0	1	0	0	6.6	4.83091	1.7691
163	Mn	0.06300	-2	3.9	6.6	5.2	5.0	-2.7646	3	0	0	1	0	5.2	5.14998	0.0500
164	Mn	0.06300	2	3.9	6.6	5.2	5.0	-2.7646	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	6.10569	-1.1057
165	Ru	0.01900	-2	4.0	6.9	6.7	11.1	-3.9633	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4.14053	-0.1405
166	Ru	0.01900	-2	4.0	6.9	6.7	11.1	-3.9633	2	0	1	0	0	6.9	5.56988	1.33012
167	Pu	0.01900	-2	4.0	6.9	6.7	11.1	-3.9633	3	0	0	1	0	6.7	5.88895	0.81105
168	Ru	0.01900	-2	4.0	6.9	6.7	11.1	-3.9633	4	0	0	0	1	11.1	6.84466	4.25534
169	Ce	0.00250	-3	6.2	9.0	9.9	8.1	-5.9915	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	5.39084	0.80916
170	Ce	0.00250	-3	6.2	9.0	9.9	8.1	-5.9915	2	0	1	0	0	9.0	6.82019	2.17981
171	Ce	0.00250	-3	6.2	9.0	9.9	8.1	-5.9915	3	0	0	1	0	9.9	7.13926	2.76074
172	Ce	0.00250	-3	6.2	9.0	9.9	8.1	-5.9915	4	0	0	0	1	8.1	8.09497	0.00503
173	Zn	0.38000	-1	5.3	7.2	7.8	7.1	-0.9676	1	1	0	0	0	5.3	2.29373	3.00627
174	Zn	0.38000	-1	5.3	7.2	7.8	7.4	-0.9676	2	0	1	0	0	7.2	3.72308	3.47692
175	Zn	0.38000	-1	5.3	7.2	7.8	7.4	-0.9676	3	0	0	1	0	7.8	4.04215	3.75785
176	Zn	0.38000	1	5.3	7.2	7.8	7.4	-0.9676	4	0	0	0	1	7.4	4.99786	2.40214
177	Cm	0.00021	-4	8.3	9.8	.	8.7	-8.4684	1	1	0	0	0	8.3	6.91782	1.38218
178	Cm	0.00021	-4	8.3	9.8	.	8.7	-8.4684	2	0	1	0	0	9.8	8.34717	1.45283
179	Cm	0.00021	-4	8.3	9.8	.	8.7	-8.4684	3	0	0	1	0	.	8.66623	.
180	Cm	0.00021	-4	8.3	9.8	.	8.7	-8.4684	4	0	0	0	1	8.7	9.62194	-0.92194
181	K	0.25000	-1	.	.	.	.	-1.3863	1	1	0	0	0	.	2.55186	.
182	K	0.25000	1	.	.	.	.	-1.3863	2	0	1	0	0	.	3.98121	.
183	K	0.25000	-1	.	.	.	.	-1.3863	3	0	0	1	0	.	4.30027	.
184	K	0.25000	-1	.	.	.	.	-1.3863	4	0	0	0	1	.	5.25598	.
185	Re	0.37000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9943	1	1	0	0	0	.	2.31017	.
186	Re	0.37000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9943	2	0	1	0	0	.	3.73952	.
187	Re	0.37000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9943	3	0	0	1	0	.	4.05859	.
188	Re	0.37000	-1	.	.	.	.	-0.9943	4	0	0	0	1	.	5.01430	.
189	Te	0.00620	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0832	1	1	0	0	0	.	4.83092	.
190	Te	0.00620	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0832	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.26027	.
191	Te	0.00620	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0832	3	0	0	1	0	.	6.57934	.
192	Te	0.00620	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.0832	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.53505	.
193	Y	0.00370	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.5994	1	1	0	0	0	.	5.14916	.
194	Y	0.00370	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.5994	2	0	1	0	0	.	6.57851	.
195	Y	0.00370	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.5994	3	0	0	1	0	.	6.89757	.
196	Y	0.00370	-3	.	.	.	.	-5.5994	4	0	0	0	1	.	7.85328	.

SAS

11:14 WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1989 6

PLOT OF KD*LCR SYMBOL IS VALUE OF I
PLOT OF YKD*LCR SYMBOL USED IS *



NOTE: 104 OBS HAD MISSING VALUES 87 OBS HIDDEN